

TUE DEC 14 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

JASON MARTELL
The Knowledge Apocalypse

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:01:11,760 --> 00:03:03,930

you

2
00:03:18,070 --> 00:03:15,030

[Music]

3
00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:18,080

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:03:22,790 --> 00:03:20,959

edition july 8 1947

5
00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:22,800

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:25,280

flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:03:29,750 --> 00:03:27,040

the possession of the army

8
00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:29,760

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:03:34,550 --> 00:03:31,680

game changer

10
00:03:36,869 --> 00:03:34,560

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:03:38,229 --> 00:03:36,879

our differences worldwide

12
00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:38,239

would vanish

13
00:03:44,320 --> 00:03:40,959

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:44,330

outside this world

15

00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:47,120

[Applause]

16

00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:49,920

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:03:56,230 --> 00:03:52,640

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:56,240

network and kgra the global radio

19

00:04:01,670 --> 00:03:59,439

[Music]

20

00:04:04,740 --> 00:04:01,680

i need alliance help to get to the year

21

00:04:10,550 --> 00:04:08,470

[Music]

22

00:04:13,540 --> 00:04:10,560

you are listening to fate to black with

23

00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:13,550

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:04:25,450 --> 00:04:23,510

good evening

25

00:04:27,030 --> 00:04:25,460

how you doing

26

00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:27,040

[Music]

27

00:04:33,670 --> 00:04:31,510

bespoke

28

00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:33,680

radio

29

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,800

for

30

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,070

masses

31

00:04:45,810 --> 00:04:42,960

yeah man today's tuesday december 14

32

00:04:57,870 --> 00:04:45,820

2021

33

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:57,880

[Music]

34

00:05:03,110 --> 00:05:01,360

348 days into the new year only 17 days

35

00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:03,120

left

36

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:04,720

yeah right

37

00:05:10,870 --> 00:05:06,720

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

38

00:05:15,590 --> 00:05:13,270

a total undisclosed location but it's

39

00:05:16,850 --> 00:05:15,600

got a christmas tree

40

00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:16,860

it does

41

00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:20,880

[Music]

42

00:05:25,909 --> 00:05:23,199

it is beautiful i would like to welcome

43

00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:25,919

everybody listening all around the world

44

00:05:29,830 --> 00:05:28,160

all across the united states

45

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:29,840

hither and tither to and fro back and

46

00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:31,840

forth up and down east and west north

47

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:35,199

and south far and near

48

00:05:40,550 --> 00:05:38,639

this is fade to black for kjcr and the x

49

00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:40,560

networks i am your host jimmy church

50

00:05:45,189 --> 00:05:41,840

race hobbes

51
00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:47,350
how you doing

52
00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:51,360
tonight we have very special guests

53
00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:54,160
jason martell

54
00:06:02,790 --> 00:06:00,400
talking tonight about the knowledge

55
00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:02,800
apocalypse

56
00:06:08,309 --> 00:06:04,560
that's right tomorrow night right here

57
00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,319
on fade to black rudy sarzo is with us

58
00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:10,080
for the first time

59
00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:11,520
that's right

60
00:06:16,550 --> 00:06:13,840
all you rock and rollers out there you

61
00:06:19,040 --> 00:06:16,560
know what tomorrow night man rudy sarzo

62
00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:19,050
is here

63
00:06:23,590 --> 00:06:20,560

[Music]

64

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:23,600

man man and you know what's funny

65

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:26,880

uh i was talking about uh uh randy

66

00:06:31,909 --> 00:06:28,080

rhodes and

67

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:31,919

and those times that i saw uh uh ozzy

68

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:35,360

and blizzard of oz uh back then yeah

69

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:37,039

that was rudy

70

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:39,199

think about that how about the first

71

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:40,639

time

72

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:43,280

you heard

73

00:06:47,990 --> 00:06:45,600

mental health bang your head the first

74

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:48,000

time come on feel the noise right think

75

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:50,240

about that or um

76

00:06:56,150 --> 00:06:51,599

uh

77

00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:56,160

here i go again by white snake

78

00:07:01,670 --> 00:06:58,400

think about tell me just

79

00:07:03,510 --> 00:07:01,680

just think about that stuff and rudy is

80

00:07:04,950 --> 00:07:03,520

with us tomorrow night

81

00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:04,960

right here on fade to black and then

82

00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:07,120

thursday night is another fader night

83

00:07:09,830 --> 00:07:08,479

with open lines all night long and i

84

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:09,840

know there's been a lot of chatter out

85

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:11,199

there going down

86

00:07:16,790 --> 00:07:13,440

i've gotten the emails i haven't watched

87

00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:16,800

uh too much of social media but um the

88

00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:19,919

ama yeah okay we'll roll in

89

00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:23,199

some ama or we can put off ama until

90

00:07:27,029 --> 00:07:25,440

next thursday and then something else

91

00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:27,039

will come up and then we can put it off

92

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:28,880

to the next thursday we can push this

93

00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:32,080

thing right into 2022. no we need to do

94

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:33,840

an ama

95

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:45,350

and uh i i

96

00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:47,840

you know what's weird

97

00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:51,840

until 2022 is coming up all right

98

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:52,720

and

99

00:08:00,150 --> 00:07:58,000

i'm still processing this is where my

100

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:00,160

mind is

101

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:03,680

i'm like in 2019

102

00:08:07,110 --> 00:08:05,919

that's where i'm it's like 2020 didn't

103

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:07,120

happen

104

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:11,199

didn't it just like it just

105

00:08:17,029 --> 00:08:15,120

right didn't happen same thing with 2021

106

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:17,039

it's like two years of human history

107

00:08:24,830 --> 00:08:19,280

it's our dark ages

108

00:08:30,790 --> 00:08:28,390

so i don't know did we do an ama in 2021

109

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:30,800

i have no clue you guys tell me

110

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:33,839

i have no idea

111

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:37,039

let's uh

112

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:37,919

uh

113

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:38,959

yeah

114

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:41,360

put in a christmas tree

115

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:45,670

i'm not even going to tell you anything

116

00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:48,000

that that is the charlie brown christmas

117

00:08:53,110 --> 00:08:51,680

tree it's three feet tall

118

00:08:55,269 --> 00:08:53,120

it's all

119

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:55,279

it's uh

120

00:09:01,910 --> 00:08:58,240

it's so funny lisa reed i hope lisa is

121

00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:01,920

listening today uh uh right now i texted

122

00:09:05,750 --> 00:09:03,279

lisa earlier

123

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:05,760

you're not gonna believe what i just did

124

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:07,760

and uh

125

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:10,399

i'm just gonna leave it right there lisa

126
00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:13,279
keep keep keep my

127
00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:15,600
my

128
00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:19,600
keep them offline but there it is there

129
00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:21,360
it is there it is

130
00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:25,040
there it is well lisa's reply was it it

131
00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:26,240
looks like mine

132
00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:29,200
[Laughter]

133
00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:30,959
all right everybody wants their own

134
00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:33,440
crystal skull i know that you do

135
00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:34,240
and

136
00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:40,800
first crystal skull

137
00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:43,680
you've got to jump in man it is just so

138
00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:46,160

much fun you can get something small you

139

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:47,360

can get something small you get

140

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:48,959

something you know maybe you know you

141

00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:50,080

know you can

142

00:09:54,949 --> 00:09:52,959

whatever you but get your first crystal

143

00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:54,959

skull get it right now

144

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:57,120

and caroline ford

145

00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:59,519

has the best

146

00:10:03,509 --> 00:10:01,519

the best go to einstein the crystal

147

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:03,519

skull.com and if you can't remember that

148

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:05,279

go over to jimmychurchradio.com there's

149

00:10:10,230 --> 00:10:07,600

a banner right there click on that head

150

00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:10,240

over check out her inventory and what

151
00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:12,320
she does you don't just get one

152
00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:14,320
she's got multiple pictures full

153
00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:15,680
description

154
00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:18,560
of the stone and the crystal

155
00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:22,399
and and it's a special property she's

156
00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:23,920
got all of that

157
00:10:29,910 --> 00:10:27,279
every single multiple pictures view

158
00:10:31,670 --> 00:10:29,920
everything the weight the size the width

159
00:10:33,590 --> 00:10:31,680
uh the height

160
00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:33,600
everything is there go and check it out

161
00:10:37,990 --> 00:10:35,680
and then use the promo code jimmy that's

162
00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:38,000
all you got to do promo code jimmy you

163
00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:40,720

get 10 off that's it

164

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:43,760

go now get yourself a crystal skull

165

00:10:48,069 --> 00:10:46,959

right in time for the holidays

166

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:48,079

yeah

167

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:49,920

i've already seen a couple more over

168

00:10:53,269 --> 00:10:52,160

there that i have just absolutely fallen

169

00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:53,279

in love with

170

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:56,560

um i i tend to resonate with there are

171

00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:58,640

some that i just don't connect with it's

172

00:11:04,790 --> 00:11:00,959

just it's just really weird

173

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:04,800

um but when i connect i i have to have

174

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:07,519

so there you go head over today

175

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:10,560

follow me on twitter at j church radio

176

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:12,320

it's really that simple at j church

177

00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:14,720

radio and i i just posted a picture of

178

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:19,040

the bunker saying hello to everybody see

179

00:11:25,269 --> 00:11:22,560

like like this one twin flame

180

00:11:27,430 --> 00:11:25,279

look at that

181

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:27,440

i mean

182

00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:28,720

red

183

00:11:38,069 --> 00:11:35,920

had uh some ruby skulls up there that

184

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:38,079

that may be gone green with streaks of

185

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:39,360

ruby

186

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:40,240

oh

187

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,880

i like the ruby skulls um head over

188

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:45,360

einstein the crystalskull.com at

189

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:47,680

jchurchradio follow me on twitter the

190

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:51,680

sandbox is hashtag f2b on twitter

191

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,959

any questions during the show

192

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:57,360

f2bq madeleine

193

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:59,440

that is what i have in the bunker right

194

00:12:02,949 --> 00:12:01,120

there

195

00:12:04,389 --> 00:12:02,959

that's exactly

196

00:12:06,949 --> 00:12:04,399

i've got the charlie brown christmas

197

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:06,959

tree and i'm proud of it

198

00:12:11,829 --> 00:12:10,320

i'm proud of it it i i got ornaments oh

199

00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:11,839

by the way

200

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:16,000

there is you know the ornament hooks

201
00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:19,920
shortage on ornament hooks that's right

202
00:12:25,829 --> 00:12:24,000
i went to three different store no four

203
00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:25,839
i went to

204
00:12:28,790 --> 00:12:27,519
walmart

205
00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:28,800
target

206
00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:30,320
lowe's

207
00:12:37,350 --> 00:12:34,710
nobody

208
00:12:39,430 --> 00:12:37,360
everybody is sold out on

209
00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:39,440
well on everything christmas

210
00:12:44,870 --> 00:12:42,560
um pretty pretty but no no

211
00:12:47,990 --> 00:12:44,880
you know so i got ornaments

212
00:12:51,190 --> 00:12:48,000
no hooks so then i i finagled away today

213
00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:51,200

and i was just looking like man

214

00:12:57,990 --> 00:12:55,360

maybe i'll just leave it so anyway

215

00:12:59,910 --> 00:12:58,000

i only got room for like one ornament

216

00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:59,920

on this tree i've got one branch that

217

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:01,519

might be strong enough

218

00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:03,839

uh to hold the ornament let's get to the

219

00:13:07,110 --> 00:13:05,440

breaking news

220

00:13:09,509 --> 00:13:07,120

uber eats

221

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:09,519

has proven the great lengths it will go

222

00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:12,480

to complete a delivery to an unusual

223

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:14,160

address like

224

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:18,480

the international space station what yes

225

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:21,920

on saturday the company successfully

226

00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:24,399

accomplished its first food delivery

227

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:26,720

from earth to space

228

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:28,480

bringing a meal

229

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:30,880

to the astronauts on board japanese

230

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:32,399

entrepreneur

231

00:13:37,110 --> 00:13:35,120

yasakumar

232

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:37,120

that's actually how you say his name

233

00:13:41,990 --> 00:13:39,440

served as the delivery person eight

234

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:42,000

hours and 34 minutes into his 12-day

235

00:13:49,189 --> 00:13:45,839

orbit in space traveling 248 miles he

236

00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:49,199

floated into the iss on december 11th at

237

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:52,160

9 40 a.m eastern time

238

00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:53,920

and delivered

239

00:13:57,189 --> 00:13:56,079

ready to eat

240

00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:57,199

canned

241

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:02,790

mackerel

242

00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:10,870

chicken and bamboo shoots okay

243

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:12,639

braised pork

244

00:14:19,509 --> 00:14:14,880

yeah that that that could be good in a

245

00:14:22,230 --> 00:14:19,519

can and a japanese beef bowl

246

00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:22,240

i'm not making this up

247

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:24,480

next up scientists of the harvard

248

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:27,600

quantum initiative have spotted a long

249

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:31,120

hypothesized never be before seen state

250

00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:32,560

of matter

251
00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:35,040
in the laboratory for the first time

252
00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:37,839
check this out

253
00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:41,680
by firing lasers at ultracold lattice of

254
00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:45,120
rubidium atoms scientists have prodded

255
00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:48,000
the atoms into a messy soup of quantum

256
00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:50,320
uncertainty known as

257
00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:51,839
the quantum

258
00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:53,120
spin

259
00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:54,240
liquid

260
00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:56,240
it gets better

261
00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,199
the atoms in this quantum magnetic soup

262
00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:01,519
quickly became connected

263
00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:03,519

linking up their states across the

264

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:06,240

entire material using

265

00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:09,199

quantum entanglement

266

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:10,720

that's right

267

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:13,519

this means that any change to one atom

268

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:16,720

causes immediate changes in all of the

269

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:18,720

others in the material

270

00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:20,720

following the creation of their quantum

271

00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:23,360

soup the researchers conducted tests on

272

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:26,560

the array and confirmed that its atoms

273

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:29,120

had become entangled

274

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:32,720

across the entire material

275

00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:36,160

this is a big deal

276

00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:38,079

well time is melting away for

277

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:40,480

antarctica's biggest glacier

278

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:43,199

and its rapid deterioration could end

279

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:45,279

with the ice shelf's complete collapse

280

00:15:49,749 --> 00:15:47,279

in just a few years

281

00:15:52,710 --> 00:15:49,759

researchers are now warning at a virtual

282

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:52,720

press conference briefing yesterday

283

00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:55,040

december 13th at the annual meeting of

284

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:58,240

the american geophysical union

285

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,199

it's called thwaites glacier it's in

286

00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:03,759

western antarctica and it is the widest

287

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:07,519

glacier on earth spanning about 80 miles

288

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:11,600

and to a depth of about 3 900 feet at

289

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:14,079

its grounding line where the great of

290

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:16,639

the glacier you know transitions from

291

00:16:21,910 --> 00:16:18,560

land to sea

292

00:16:24,389 --> 00:16:21,920

the weights is sometimes referred to as

293

00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:24,399

the doomsday glacier

294

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:27,440

as its collapse would trigger a cascade

295

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:29,600

of glacial collapse

296

00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:32,399

throughout antarctica

297

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:35,839

that is crazy the doomsday glacier let's

298

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:38,399

get to show cracking happy birthday to

299

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:40,160

today

300

00:16:47,189 --> 00:16:42,800

i gotta do the down under birthday

301
00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:47,199
ac dc's cliff williams today bass player

302
00:16:53,189 --> 00:16:49,040
is 72

303
00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:53,199
jazz and fine artist painter john lurie

304
00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:54,399
today

305
00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:57,600
is 69 one of the greatest tv shows

306
00:17:01,350 --> 00:17:00,079
ever i think it was on show time hbo

307
00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:01,360
showtime

308
00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:03,759
and i hope they do another season and

309
00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:05,439
one of the greats one of my favorites

310
00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:07,439
one of my all-time favorites

311
00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,360
firehouse frontman cj snare

312
00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:13,439
is 62.

313
00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:15,679

and you know what i did today i did

314

00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:19,839

firehouse on youtube at full volume

315

00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:21,679

man just going through the hits all

316

00:17:25,189 --> 00:17:24,079

those power ballads

317

00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:25,199

man

318

00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:27,679

don't treat me bad

319

00:17:32,230 --> 00:17:29,440

love me some firehouse

320

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:32,240

our dead guy's birthday today is one of

321

00:17:37,230 --> 00:17:34,799

the greats

322

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:37,240

dick wagner

323

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:40,160

1942-2014 died at the age of 71.

324

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:42,559

dick was an amazing guitar player and

325

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:44,320

songwriter one of the greatest guitar

326

00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:47,280

players in history yeah that you never

327

00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:48,400

heard of

328

00:17:52,310 --> 00:17:51,280

but you have heard him what am i talking

329

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:52,320

about

330

00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:55,919

well he was originally uh

331

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:58,960

well okay he goes way back

332

00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:01,200

like he played guitar and sweet jane

333

00:18:06,390 --> 00:18:04,240

with lou reed that's his guitar intro

334

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:06,400

that's dick wagner but he also played

335

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:08,640

the guitar with alice cooper on his

336

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:10,880

early stuff including the schools out

337

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,760

album

338

00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:13,520

after that he officially teamed up with

339

00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:16,000

alice became his principal co-writer

340

00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:18,160

lead guitarist and band director

341

00:18:21,270 --> 00:18:20,320

together they wrote their first concept

342

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:21,280

album

343

00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:23,440

welcome to my nightmare

344

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:24,720

but then

345

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:25,600

dick

346

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:27,440

there's rumors about this but this is

347

00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:29,200

all the facts now i'm gonna give it to

348

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:31,600

you dick contributed guitar tracks to

349

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:33,200

the kiss album

350

00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:35,360

destroyer

351
00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:36,720

yeah

352
00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:40,080

though uncredited he replaced ace freely

353
00:18:49,750 --> 00:18:46,549

like on track's flaming youth and sweet

354
00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:49,760

pain while also playing the acoustic

355
00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:53,360

guitar on the ballad beth

356
00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:55,679

and i bet you didn't know that but it

357
00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:58,240

only gets better and more crazy because

358
00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:01,120

dick also played guitar on aerosmith's

359
00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:02,640

huge album

360
00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:06,720

get your wings what yes

361
00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:10,000

playing the guitar solos and same old

362
00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:11,760

song and dance

363
00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,029

dick wagner

364

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,320
on july 30th 2014 dick died of

365

00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:25,120
respiratory failure at the age of 70

366

00:19:31,350 --> 00:19:28,480
when he had lots of complicated he had

367

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:31,360
health issues for years he got better

368

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:33,600
got his guitar playing back

369

00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:35,120
but uh

370

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:37,200
at the age of 71

371

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:38,960
he left this planet he was one of the

372

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:41,520
greatest on this day in history

373

00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:44,960
otd in 1911

374

00:19:49,750 --> 00:19:47,440
roald amundsen becomes the first

375

00:19:51,830 --> 00:19:49,760
explorer to reach the south pole

376

00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:51,840

beating his british rival

377

00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:54,400

robert falcon scott it was a tragic

378

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:56,720

thing they raced

379

00:20:03,270 --> 00:19:59,520

they got to antarctica in october uh

380

00:20:05,909 --> 00:20:03,280

2011 and it was on

381

00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:05,919

except um ahmanson did the smart thing

382

00:20:10,950 --> 00:20:08,559

he he his ship landed

383

00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:10,960

60 miles closer to the south pole they

384

00:20:14,630 --> 00:20:13,520

both left in october racing to the south

385

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:14,640

pole but

386

00:20:18,950 --> 00:20:17,360

amundsen beat him by a month

387

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:18,960

that's right

388

00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:21,919

scott got there oh it was just tragic it

389

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:23,840

was just tragic but they went through

390

00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:26,080

especially back then but that's what

391

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:30,559

happened on this day in 1911. fader fact

392

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:32,400

all right

393

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:34,640

it appears that lately i'd like to throw

394

00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:36,720

up in my mouth a lot

395

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:38,240

i don't know what's going on with this

396

00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:41,919

show but i wanted to continue with this

397

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:43,280

fader fact

398

00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:46,799

because in milwaukee wisconsin

399

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:49,200

it's a christmas tradition

400

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:53,440

to eat raw ground beef and onions

401
00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:55,520
on rye bread

402
00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:58,159
with a dash of salt and pepper

403
00:21:02,710 --> 00:21:00,080
that's right

404
00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:02,720
those sandwiches are called

405
00:21:13,110 --> 00:21:11,029
that

406
00:21:16,470 --> 00:21:13,120
is your favorite look it up look i know

407
00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:16,480
what you're thinking right now no way

408
00:21:20,549 --> 00:21:18,799
way

409
00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:20,559
all right

410
00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:23,120
tonight very special guest jason martel

411
00:21:27,430 --> 00:21:24,799
is with us

412
00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:27,440
old friend of the show one of our first

413
00:21:32,470 --> 00:21:30,320

guests uh when we kicked things off so

414

00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:32,480

many years ago and it's great to have

415

00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:34,960

him here on our anniversary week he will

416

00:21:38,070 --> 00:21:36,000

be here

417

00:21:40,470 --> 00:21:38,080

at the bottom of the hour tomorrow night

418

00:21:42,549 --> 00:21:40,480

rudy sarzo is with us

419

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:42,559

and uh thursday night

420

00:21:48,549 --> 00:21:44,559

is another fader night

421

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:48,559

with open lines all night long all right

422

00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:50,880

now it's time for me to hit this

423

00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:59,909

i know right

424

00:22:03,510 --> 00:22:01,679

caz ew

425

00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:03,520

that's a real

426

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:09,750

thank you see kaz just confirmed it's

427

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:11,039

you know it's one of those things with

428

00:22:14,789 --> 00:22:12,640

fader facts where you go what you know

429

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:14,799

what

430

00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:17,120

church ain't bsn

431

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:18,880

he's he's just not

432

00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:20,799

you know and and and i encourage

433

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:21,840

everybody

434

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:24,159

vet my fader facts

435

00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:33,510

i talk about the discovery of exoplanets

436

00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:36,320

all the time it's what i do i get it i

437

00:22:38,230 --> 00:22:37,200

do

438

00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:38,240

so

439

00:22:44,870 --> 00:22:43,280

that that moment where we have to take a

440

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:44,880

little refresher

441

00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:48,000

so that everybody is up to speed and on

442

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,840

the same page

443

00:22:55,029 --> 00:22:52,159

so here we go

444

00:22:57,990 --> 00:22:55,039

up until 1992 we wondered

445

00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:58,000

if we were it alone

446

00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:01,200

that our star system was probably

447

00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:03,280

all that there was that's what we that's

448

00:23:07,990 --> 00:23:05,840

what we thought that's that's it

449

00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:08,000

and the conversation among the entire

450

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:09,919

scientific community

451
00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:12,480
was if there was another planet out

452
00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:14,159
there anywhere

453
00:23:19,270 --> 00:23:17,440
in the entire universe

454
00:23:20,710 --> 00:23:19,280
1992

455
00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:20,720
that all changed when the first

456
00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:24,640
exoplanet was discovered and by 1999

457
00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:27,120
there were a total of

458
00:23:34,230 --> 00:23:31,440
five exoplanets confirmed

459
00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:34,240
today it's a totally different story

460
00:23:40,029 --> 00:23:36,799
you see in the last 20 years

461
00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:40,039
nearly 5 000 exoplanets have been

462
00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:44,080
confirmed with another 5 000 discovered

463
00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:45,679

but waiting for confirmation and

464

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:53,830

the actual fact of the matter

465

00:24:00,549 --> 00:23:56,320

is that we now know

466

00:24:02,870 --> 00:24:00,559

that every single star everyone has at

467

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,880

least one planet

468

00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:04,559

in the entire

469

00:24:13,750 --> 00:24:09,750

now

470

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:13,760

it's not about how to find an exoplanet

471

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:17,360

that's easy just pick a star and wait

472

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:18,880

right

473

00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:21,520

it's now about finding the time

474

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:27,830

trillions and trillions

475

00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:30,240

and trillions

476
00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:31,200
so

477
00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:33,679
just in our milky way

478
00:24:38,870 --> 00:24:36,720
we have an estimated 10 billion rocky

479
00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:38,880
earth-like planets that are in the

480
00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:40,960
goldilocks zone

481
00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:43,440
and that number rocks up to 40 billion

482
00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,720
if we include red dwarf stars not in the

483
00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:48,159
universe

484
00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:51,360
in our own galaxy

485
00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:54,720
now if you multiply 40 billion times 2

486
00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:58,240
trillion galaxies in the universe

487
00:25:03,110 --> 00:25:00,799
and you get to the number

488
00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:03,120

ludicrous

489

00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:04,480

so yeah

490

00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:06,240

i hope everyone is starting to

491

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:09,039

understand what science is up against

492

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:10,080

today

493

00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:12,480

the question isn't if we are alone in

494

00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:15,679

the universe the real question today is

495

00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:18,640

how much life is out there

496

00:25:24,390 --> 00:25:22,000

and yes the math the numbers

497

00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:24,400

say there is quite a lot

498

00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:26,880

and that number also

499

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:33,269

the other crazy fact is

500

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,440

that i'm able to think

501
00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:37,679
to ponder

502
00:25:43,269 --> 00:25:40,960
all of this with you right now yes in

503
00:25:44,549 --> 00:25:43,279
the now now

504
00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:44,559
because

505
00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:48,559
if we take all of this a step further

506
00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:50,559
and that number is just

507
00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:51,679
10

508
00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:52,799
further

509
00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:56,240
we come up with some interesting stuff

510
00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:57,919
like

511
00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:00,640
the universe is 13.8 billion years old

512
00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:04,320
the earth is 4.5 billion years old

513
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:08,159

and in another 500 million years our sun

514

00:26:13,510 --> 00:26:11,360

is going to freak out seriously freak

515

00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:13,520

the f out

516

00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:14,559

and

517

00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:16,799

what if our planet

518

00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:19,600

didn't get created for another

519

00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:21,919

10 percent later

520

00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:25,120

that's 500 million years later

521

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:26,080

and

522

00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:27,760

that would mean that

523

00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:30,240

now go with this

524

00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,600

that we wouldn't have we as an homo

525

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:35,600

sapien sapien

526
00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:44,549
life would have started its thing

527
00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,240
here on earth

528
00:26:50,470 --> 00:26:48,880
but not even the dinosaurs would have

529
00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,480
evolved

530
00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:53,760
and just as things started to kick off

531
00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:56,080
on this planet boom

532
00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:59,760
our sun decides to change and our

533
00:27:06,149 --> 00:27:01,840
beautiful blue jewel

534
00:27:08,950 --> 00:27:06,159
will be an instant lump of coal

535
00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:08,960
the burnt variety

536
00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:11,279
so i know what you're asking yourself

537
00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:13,440
right now you're saying jimmy

538
00:27:18,310 --> 00:27:15,200

what does this have to do with

539

00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:18,320

exoplanets man you got us all excited

540

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:21,520

about more planets talk

541

00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:23,760

i get it

542

00:27:27,909 --> 00:27:25,440

well what does it have to do with it has

543

00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:27,919

everything to do with it because

544

00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:31,360

how many of those 40 billion planets

545

00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:36,480

like ours out there were or are

546

00:27:39,990 --> 00:27:38,640

facing the same situation that we are

547

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:40,000

right now

548

00:27:43,830 --> 00:27:41,039

in that

549

00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:43,840

they have evolved

550

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:46,720

advanced as a civilization

551
00:27:51,350 --> 00:27:48,960
but they found out that they cannot stay

552
00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:51,360
in their home world any longer that they

553
00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:53,840
have to split

554
00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:56,080
just like we're gonna have to do

555
00:28:02,389 --> 00:27:58,960
we're gonna have to do this one day well

556
00:28:04,950 --> 00:28:02,399
the answer is purely a numbers game and

557
00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:04,960
no matter how you do the math right now

558
00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:07,679
as you hear me speak these words there

559
00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:10,640
are extraterrestrial civilizations out

560
00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:12,320
there cruising around in their

561
00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:15,440
generational starships in numbers that

562
00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:23,029
and this is what the discovery of all of

563
00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:25,919

these exoplanets has shown us

564

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:29,600

so appreciate that science is is working

565

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:31,360

for us right now

566

00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:34,080

right you don't have to believe in e.t

567

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:36,799

or ufos no you don't

568

00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:39,760

you just have to be able to count

569

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:41,760

and pretty much

570

00:28:46,470 --> 00:28:44,799

everybody on this planet has enough

571

00:28:49,990 --> 00:28:46,480

fingers and toes

572

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:50,000

and knows how to count to ten

573

00:28:54,389 --> 00:28:52,399

think about it

574

00:28:55,909 --> 00:28:54,399

i'm yours jimmy church this is fade to

575

00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:55,919

black tonight

576

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:58,799

on this very show

577

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:01,760

jason martell is back to talk about the

578

00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:03,440

knowledge apocalypse

579

00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:06,080

oh yeah and then tomorrow night

580

00:29:13,830 --> 00:29:11,440

on this very show rudy sarzo

581

00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:13,840

what a week and then thursday it's our

582

00:29:18,230 --> 00:29:16,880

eighth anniversary special event

583

00:29:21,029 --> 00:29:18,240

and it's also

584

00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:21,039

fader night i'm your host jimmy church

585

00:29:26,230 --> 00:29:23,200

this is fade to block on the game

586

00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:26,240

changer and on x networks racehobs happy

587

00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:28,559

holidays everybody and i'll be right

588

00:29:38,120 --> 00:29:31,039

back with our guest jason martel

589

00:29:53,669 --> 00:29:51,590

[Music]

590

00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:53,679

this is nicole church daughter of you

591

00:29:56,909 --> 00:29:55,919

know who and you're listening to fade to

592

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,919

black on

593

00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:58,559

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

594

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:03,590

you're listening to jimmy church and

595

00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:05,120

fade to black

596

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:16,950

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

597

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:23,269

fade to black will now pause for alien

598

00:30:32,710 --> 00:30:30,870

introducing the game changer blend from

599

00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:32,720

river moon coffee that delivers a

600

00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:35,279

customized blend made specifically for

601
00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:38,320
the fader knots if the game is rigged

602
00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:41,279
change the game it's a boulder cup with

603
00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:42,480
some bite

604
00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:44,720
game changer is the coffee of choice for

605
00:30:49,990 --> 00:30:46,960
those that prefer an organic dark roast

606
00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,000
that is slightly lighter and milder but

607
00:30:55,029 --> 00:30:52,799
it's still dark with wild notes of

608
00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:55,039
pecans and chocolate with a rich

609
00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:57,600
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

610
00:31:02,789 --> 00:30:59,760
to perfection for a great coffee to

611
00:31:05,830 --> 00:31:02,799
start your day as an after dinner coffee

612
00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:05,840
or anywhere in between artisan small

613
00:31:10,870 --> 00:31:08,320

batch roasted to perfection usda

614

00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:10,880

certified organic all river moon coffee

615

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:13,279

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

616

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:16,159

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

617

00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:18,240

click on the banners over on our site

618

00:31:27,140 --> 00:31:22,159

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

619

00:31:27,150 --> 00:31:31,110

[Music]

620

00:31:35,190 --> 00:31:32,789

made to rivermooncoffee.com

621

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:35,200

make contact

622

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:36,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

623

00:31:42,149 --> 00:31:39,840

and you can get our podcast for just two

624

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,159

dollars per month all you have to do is

625

00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:44,480

click on the podcast banner over at

626
00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:47,279
jimmychurchradio

627
00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:49,919
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

628
00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:52,559
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

629
00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:54,320
health the wrong direction do you ever

630
00:31:58,870 --> 00:31:56,480
get an ache because life is uneasy try

631
00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:58,880
life change tea get the tea.com life

632
00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:00,799
change tea works on your digestive tract

633
00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:02,880
helping to move food through quicker and

634
00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:05,440
comfortably so your health is spot on

635
00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:07,200
life change tea may not help with world

636
00:32:11,830 --> 00:32:09,279
issues but it will help with your

637
00:32:14,389 --> 00:32:11,840
digestive issues a glass a day helps

638
00:32:16,669 --> 00:32:14,399

keep the intruders away so

639

00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:16,679

change your life today log on to

640

00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:19,919

getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

641

00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:22,399

if your health game is off get on by

642

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,960

ordering life change tea get the tea dot

643

00:32:29,110 --> 00:32:26,880

com and while you're on our site look

644

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:29,120

around at the great non-gmo organic

645

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:30,720

supplements and if you're a sales

646

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:33,440

shopper go to our specials page and see

647

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:35,200

what's for you i've been drinking the

648

00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:37,279

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

649

00:32:43,590 --> 00:32:39,840

its health benefits again that's get the

650

00:32:50,549 --> 00:32:46,789

the t that makes you go

651

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:50,559

the new kunx db the unex network

652

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:52,799

bringing you the best in paranormal

653

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:55,440

programming in premium high definition

654

00:32:59,710 --> 00:32:58,320

streaming audio and video log on to the

655

00:33:01,830 --> 00:32:59,720

network at

656

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:01,840

nextnetwork.com and check out the

657

00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:04,399

growing lineup of programs including

658

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:06,559

jimmy church whitley strieber micah

659

00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:09,279

hanks and many more sign up for the free

660

00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,480

our next newsletter follow the unex blog

661

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:14,640

or pick up the latest edition of the

662

00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:16,399

unex magazine

663

00:33:20,669 --> 00:33:18,320

be sure to follow us on facebook and

664

00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:20,679

twitter so check us out at

665

00:33:25,909 --> 00:33:23,360

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

666

00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:25,919

calendar so you never miss your favorite

667

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:28,720

live shows and podcasts we are your

668

00:33:36,389 --> 00:33:32,240

portal for all things paranormal the x

669

00:33:36,399 --> 00:33:41,509

nine out of ten geneticists agree

670

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:43,830

fade to black

671

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:45,279

is not

672

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:47,919

your father's radio show

673

00:33:54,070 --> 00:33:52,080

on the game changer radio network

674

00:33:58,630 --> 00:33:54,080

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

675

00:34:18,169 --> 00:34:00,509

what's up chris what up this

676

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:20,230

[Music]

677

00:34:23,780 --> 00:34:22,240

all right welcome back fade to black i

678

00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:23,790

am your host jimmy church

679

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:25,359

[Music]

680

00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:28,240

tonight jason martell is back with us

681

00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:31,200

tomorrow night rudy sarzo is here

682

00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:33,919

and white snake is jason's favorite band

683

00:34:37,030 --> 00:34:35,359

so i know he's gonna be listening to

684

00:34:38,790 --> 00:34:37,040

fade to black tomorrow night and then

685

00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:38,800

thursday night is fader night with open

686

00:34:42,629 --> 00:34:40,560

lines all night long

687

00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:42,639

it's our eighth anniversary show and

688

00:34:47,669 --> 00:34:44,879

this is very special tonight with jason

689

00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:47,679

because he was one of our very first

690

00:34:52,149 --> 00:34:50,240

guests i'm gonna reminisce about

691

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,159

some of the old days with jason uh when

692

00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:54,320

we bring him on jason isn't an

693

00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:56,639

entrepreneur and a founder and

694

00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:59,119

co-founder of numerous successful tech

695

00:35:02,150 --> 00:35:00,160

companies

696

00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:02,160

he is also an acclaimed a researcher and

697

00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:04,160

lecturer in ancient civilization

698

00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:07,119

technologies for over 20 years these two

699

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:08,960

realms of business and personal passion

700

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:11,520

have served as pillars of jason's career

701
00:35:16,150 --> 00:35:13,520
and while they are parallel to each

702
00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:16,160
other they do have one thing in common a

703
00:35:23,030 --> 00:35:19,760
desire to uncover knowledge and foster

704
00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:23,040
progress for humankind his book

705
00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:25,280
knowledge apocalypse the 10-year

706
00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:28,160
anniversary edition is about to be

707
00:35:32,270 --> 00:35:30,000
released we'll talk about that tonight

708
00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:32,280
too as well his website is

709
00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:34,079
jasonmartel.com and i would like to

710
00:35:38,710 --> 00:35:36,240
welcome back to fade to black one of my

711
00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:38,720
oldest and dearest friends how you doing

712
00:35:41,589 --> 00:35:40,079
jason

713
00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:41,599

i'm doing great

714

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:45,440

thanks for having me on the show oh man

715

00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:49,280

okay uh thanks for having me on the show

716

00:35:54,550 --> 00:35:53,440

thank you my man and and happy holidays

717

00:35:57,910 --> 00:35:54,560

and uh

718

00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:57,920

uh i wanna i wanna venture back just for

719

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:59,280

a second let's get some of this stuff

720

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:00,480

out of the way

721

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:04,560

uh because i remember uh calling you

722

00:36:07,270 --> 00:36:06,480

uh out of the blue you didn't know who i

723

00:36:09,030 --> 00:36:07,280

was

724

00:36:10,230 --> 00:36:09,040

and i'm like man uh you know i got this

725

00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:10,240

new show

726
00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:13,119
and uh it's you know

727
00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:14,720
and you're like

728
00:36:17,670 --> 00:36:16,160
what's your name

729
00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:17,680
and and i said

730
00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:19,680
can i get you on us again and you said

731
00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:21,280
absolutely

732
00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:22,320
and

733
00:36:27,430 --> 00:36:25,839
that was the beginning of uh of a

734
00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:27,440
friendship that

735
00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:30,480
that is just so special and and do you

736
00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:31,599
read

737
00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:33,200
just tell me the truth do you even

738
00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:35,599

remember that phone call

739

00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:38,400

i vaguely do because

740

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:40,640

i remember the first interview the phone

741

00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:42,079

call maybe not so much but i definitely

742

00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:43,520

remember our first interview and your

743

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:44,640

style

744

00:36:50,069 --> 00:36:46,240

not knowing you

745

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:50,079

was a little more abrasive and

746

00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:52,079

okay you know you would you would kind

747

00:36:58,230 --> 00:36:55,920

of like phrase things very quickly uh

748

00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:58,240

with a lot of energy and it was like

749

00:37:02,550 --> 00:37:00,000

okay i think you answered me seven you

750

00:37:04,069 --> 00:37:02,560

asked me seven questions in one

751

00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:04,079

so i just i just didn't understand your

752

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:06,000

style but as we as we

753

00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:08,400

went through it it became a good

754

00:37:12,230 --> 00:37:09,599

banter

755

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:12,240

and i i started to appreciate your style

756

00:37:16,069 --> 00:37:13,760

and obviously since then you know it's

757

00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:16,079

it's it's been great so

758

00:37:20,230 --> 00:37:18,320

that's success to you as well for

759

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:20,240

the show coming coming along as you know

760

00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:22,480

as far as it has yeah well there's that

761

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:24,400

part of it but so

762

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:26,640

uh when we're hanging out

763

00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:28,640

am i abrasive

764

00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:30,960

no okay good good

765

00:37:34,470 --> 00:37:32,400

abrasive is probably not even the right

766

00:37:37,990 --> 00:37:34,480

word i apologize i i would say it was

767

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:38,000

more like just very

768

00:37:43,589 --> 00:37:40,800

passionately energized around the topic

769

00:37:47,109 --> 00:37:43,599

okay well put well put okay

770

00:37:50,150 --> 00:37:47,119

so when when when we're hanging out am i

771

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:50,160

energized no i'm kidding no no you are

772

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:51,760

again i think it's just again it's just

773

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:53,680

jimmy church and you gotta

774

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:55,280

you know be familiar with your style

775

00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:57,920

which is unique and uh

776

00:38:01,349 --> 00:37:59,200

you definitely know how to express

777

00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:01,359

yourself and so we we had a lot of fun

778

00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:03,359

exploring how we both

779

00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:04,800

express ourselves over you know

780

00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:06,079

sometimes

781

00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:07,760

topics that people obviously have an

782

00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:09,760

opinion either one way or the other yeah

783

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:13,280

that that's certainly true and uh and

784

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:15,920

going back um

785

00:38:21,990 --> 00:38:19,200

one of the uh one of the there was a few

786

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:22,000

moments in time uh that you and i shared

787

00:38:26,710 --> 00:38:23,119

together

788

00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:26,720

and and one of them uh was

789

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:27,680

uh

790

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:29,280

it's this was at the beginning of

791

00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:30,960

everything it was like the first contact

792

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:34,640

in the desert and the fader knots which

793

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:35,440

were

794

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:38,960

gathered

795

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:42,000

and you were walking by me um

796

00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:44,480

and i said jason

797

00:38:48,390 --> 00:38:46,480

come say hello to the fade or not and

798

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:48,400

you stopped what you were doing

799

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:50,880

and you came over and and just hung out

800

00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:53,760

with everybody and it really

801
00:38:57,109 --> 00:38:55,599
uh not only showed the fader notch but

802
00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:57,119
it showed me

803
00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:00,640
uh that uh you just want to hang out

804
00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:03,119
right and and it was it was a really

805
00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:06,000
cool moment and then the next year

806
00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:07,040
um

807
00:39:11,430 --> 00:39:09,119
you and i

808
00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:11,440
uh and we did this two years in a row

809
00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:14,240
but you and i were standing on the edge

810
00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:15,440
of a cliff

811
00:39:20,550 --> 00:39:18,240
having a sky watch in the dark we

812
00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:20,560
couldn't even see each other and and and

813
00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:23,040

you and i were there together

814

00:39:27,750 --> 00:39:23,920

and

815

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:27,760

you borrowed my night vision

816

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,480

and started to see stuff

817

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,400

do you remember that

818

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:34,320

i do and i can i can shed a little bit

819

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:36,240

more color from from my perspective of

820

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:37,839

what was happening that night in my

821

00:39:41,349 --> 00:39:39,760

evening's

822

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:41,359

events which were

823

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:44,320

um for the first sky watch i was

824

00:39:48,150 --> 00:39:46,079

hanging out with

825

00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:48,160

giorgio and eric

826

00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:50,800

drinking some wine

827

00:39:54,310 --> 00:39:52,960

and just reminiscing about other topics

828

00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:54,320

when i was like hey

829

00:39:57,430 --> 00:39:55,920

do you guys want to go check out the sky

830

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:57,440

watching right which which you're

831

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:59,599

alluding to yes and so george you and i

832

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,240

walked over there yes just casually and

833

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:04,160

you were already staring up at the sky

834

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:05,839

mike and han with goggles and the other

835

00:40:09,670 --> 00:40:07,680

going all right folks

836

00:40:12,390 --> 00:40:09,680

here they come again

837

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:12,400

i see i see the pattern or whatever it

838

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:14,000

was and

839

00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:16,480

and both giorgio and i looked through

840

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:18,240

glasses that were circulating from ed

841

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,800

grimsley and saw enough stuff to be like

842

00:40:23,710 --> 00:40:22,240

holy

843

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:23,720

there there's

844

00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:26,160

identifiable intelligence being

845

00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:27,760

expressed to us

846

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:28,960

what's going on

847

00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:29,839

um

848

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:31,599

and yes it happened two years in a row

849

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:33,280

so the second year it was more like hey

850

00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:34,240

man let's

851

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:35,520

let's make sure we get over there and

852

00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:36,880

see what's going on in the cliff again

853

00:40:41,109 --> 00:40:38,560

this year and sure enough

854

00:40:43,430 --> 00:40:41,119

it was like you know i i seriously had a

855

00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:43,440

tinge a small tinge of a feeling that

856

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:45,200

like

857

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:46,480

maybe this is the night man is something

858

00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:47,680

going to happen are we going to see a

859

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:50,800

ship or something going down you know

860

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:53,040

next level stuff we only got hints of it

861

00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:55,200

but it was it was very fun and i'll

862

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:56,240

definitely give your audience a couple

863

00:41:01,510 --> 00:40:58,480

of tools that i've used since then to

864

00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:01,520

arm any ufologist with just the basic

865

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:05,520

tools for ufo or uap well okay and and

866

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:07,200

and the start of that

867

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:10,400

um and i can't wait to to hear this

868

00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:12,319

but i remember

869

00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:15,359

um my cables take tangled up around my

870

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:17,119

foot i remember

871

00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:18,000

uh

872

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:19,119

you

873

00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:20,640

took my

874

00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:23,040

night vision goggles and wouldn't give

875

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,160

them back

876

00:41:31,190 --> 00:41:26,640

and then you said

877

00:41:36,069 --> 00:41:33,190

that was it i think it was the last time

878

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:36,079

i saw those uh night vision goggles but

879

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:39,760

but technology has everything to do

880

00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:42,640

with with seeing stuff doesn't it

881

00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:44,160

it does and that's part of the

882

00:41:47,829 --> 00:41:45,920

discussion i want to lead into around

883

00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:47,839

one of the topics with ai and how is

884

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:50,319

ufologists we should be

885

00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:52,480

embracing ai now and i want to give you

886

00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:54,800

the the cliff notes to why it makes

887

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:56,720

sense

888

00:41:59,190 --> 00:41:57,680

but

889

00:42:02,150 --> 00:41:59,200

there's you know there's a lot of tools

890

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:02,160

that obviously without ai a ufologist

891

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:04,000

can can look into and there's two huge

892

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:05,839

ones especially off the topic that we

893

00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:08,079

just talked about right first one is

894

00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:10,160

night vision goggles right so the url

895

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:11,599

not promoting them other than this is

896

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:13,599

where i did my research and found the

897

00:42:18,109 --> 00:42:14,880

best deal

898

00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:18,119

it's nightvision4less.com

899

00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:20,160

nightvision4less.com you want to shoot

900

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:22,880

for at least generation 2 or generation

901
00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:25,520
3 military grade night vision

902
00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:27,839
i believe it's up to like generation 5

903
00:42:31,910 --> 00:42:29,119
or 6 now

904
00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:31,920
but for a few thousand dollars you can

905
00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:32,720
get

906
00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:35,119
military military grade generation three

907
00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:36,400
which is

908
00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:38,000
really high-end they're better than what

909
00:42:42,710 --> 00:42:41,040
ed grimsley had and so with some night

910
00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:42,720
vision goggles

911
00:42:48,790 --> 00:42:45,680
and an app on your android or ios phone

912
00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:48,800
called night sky i have it that's that's

913
00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:50,960

going to allow you to do two things one

914

00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:52,640

see with your own eyes

915

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:55,520

objects flying go holy what am i looking

916

00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:57,280

at well what are you looking at that's

917

00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:59,760

when you pop open night sky and use that

918

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,359

as a reference point to say is this a

919

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:03,839

known object is it a satellite is it a

920

00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:06,880

planet if it's nothing in night sky

921

00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:09,280

ding you may have a hit you may have

922

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:11,119

some little fun

923

00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:12,400

something flying over that we don't know

924

00:43:15,910 --> 00:43:14,319

what it is at this point maybe a ufo or

925

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:15,920

a uap

926
00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:18,640
so i i want people to understand that

927
00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:19,440
one

928
00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:21,440
at the basic there it is look at he's

929
00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:23,359
showing me on his phone i love it i i

930
00:43:26,950 --> 00:43:25,200
love night sky

931
00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:26,960
it's a great app you know and so people

932
00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:28,880
should consider at least exploring if

933
00:43:33,270 --> 00:43:31,440
you're serious about this as a hobby

934
00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:33,280
having night vision goggles running

935
00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:34,480
night sky

936
00:43:37,589 --> 00:43:35,920
allow you to

937
00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:37,599
step out at night

938
00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:39,599

and kind of explore what you can't see

939

00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:42,000

with the naked eye

940

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:44,240

and uh

941

00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:45,599

when you

942

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:50,720

you know the first time you start to see

943

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:53,520

this because with the naked eye and most

944

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:56,480

people aren't looking up

945

00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:58,880

the stuff that's moving around up there

946

00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:01,119

is going on all the time

947

00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:02,079

and

948

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:03,920

you don't know because you're looking up

949

00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:05,760

and you don't necessarily see it some

950

00:44:08,870 --> 00:44:07,599

some objects obviously you do see with

951
00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:08,880
the naked eye

952
00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:09,599
but

953
00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:11,839
once you take the next step and you

954
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:14,640
start to see it's a paradigm shift right

955
00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:17,520
it's it's like incredible

956
00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:20,160
it's it's black and white day and night

957
00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:21,680
difference um

958
00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,400
you know

959
00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:24,240
you see a few stars when you put on the

960
00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:26,319
night vision goggles you see the

961
00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,440
universe

962
00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:29,839
it's it's you know it's unbelievable

963
00:44:33,829 --> 00:44:31,760

i'd like jimmy to give a couple of

964

00:44:36,230 --> 00:44:33,839

analogies around ai

965

00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:36,240

and explain how it can be super helpful

966

00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:39,040

for us as ufologists using off-the-shelf

967

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:40,720

technologies now that i'm sort of

968

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:43,200

experimenting with in my own time

969

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,319

do you remember

970

00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:46,319

back in the day seti released a screen

971

00:44:49,109 --> 00:44:47,680

saver program

972

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:49,119

that allowed you to crunch a little bit

973

00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:50,400

of the signal data

974

00:44:53,349 --> 00:44:51,760

and if you were to find a hit you know

975

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:53,359

of course they would you know give you

976

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:56,560

recognition but they used crowdsourcing

977

00:45:02,550 --> 00:44:59,599

to build uh you know a computing power

978

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:02,560

off of people's home computers right

979

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:03,920

well i want the audience to understand

980

00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:05,599

that we have the power now to start to

981

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:07,839

work together to prepare

982

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:10,880

for a tomorrow around uap and ufo

983

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:13,680

detection and let's say objects that are

984

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:16,960

astro archaeology like on mars we've

985

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:19,119

been looking at satellite images of mars

986

00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:21,040

for a long time and i've identified

987

00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:23,440

faces and pyramids and random objects

988

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:25,920

that are questionable but we all do this

989

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:27,920

by hand till now

990

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:28,960

so

991

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:30,880

the next step up from this just like the

992

00:45:36,309 --> 00:45:32,560

seti software

993

00:45:37,829 --> 00:45:36,319

is i'm working on using some video ai

994

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:37,839

i'll give you an example recently there

995

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,040

was a someone who had a a ring camera a

996

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:43,200

nest camera on and they caught some

997

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:44,160

great

998

00:45:47,910 --> 00:45:46,480

probably a tr-3b or something just

999

00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:47,920

cruising by

1000

00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:49,599

in the view of their camera of their of

1001

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,040

their uh

1002

00:45:55,589 --> 00:45:53,599

of their nest camera recording the sky

1003

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:55,599

so it gave me a thought that you know

1004

00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:57,760

there's video ai now that would allow us

1005

00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:00,480

to very easily build data models and

1006

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:02,880

machine learning techniques to teach

1007

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,839

them to look for ufos uaps

1008

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:07,280

now what i just said is a mouthful i

1009

00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:08,960

want to break it down into just basic

1010

00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:10,880

terms really quickly

1011

00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:12,720

there's off-the-shelf technology now

1012

00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:14,800

folks that you can use from google and

1013

00:46:18,630 --> 00:46:16,720

amazon just type in

1014

00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:18,640

google video ai

1015

00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:20,880

and it gives you an interface

1016

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,880

where when i use tw when i use terms

1017

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:24,720

like machine learning it sounds very

1018

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:26,880

advanced but what i'm doing now is i'm

1019

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:28,400

building a data set

1020

00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:30,960

where i use machine learning to teach it

1021

00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:33,520

to do uap detection how do i do that

1022

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:36,640

while i load up a ufo footage of a tr-3b

1023

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:39,599

i draw a box and pause on the frame and

1024

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:42,640

label it triangle tr3b nuclear propelled

1025

00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:44,720

craft and now i've machine learned a

1026

00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:46,960

data set to say this little thing on the

1027

00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:49,200

screen that i drew a box around go out

1028

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:50,319

and look for more of those in the

1029

00:46:54,550 --> 00:46:51,359

footage that i'm going to have you go

1030

00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:54,560

through about a million clips in an hour

1031

00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:55,280

so

1032

00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:57,359

it's very easy to start to build data

1033

00:47:02,069 --> 00:46:59,119

sets where you just

1034

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:02,079

machine teach by just saying hey stop

1035

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:03,200

here

1036

00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:05,040

drawing a circle around this object

1037

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:07,200

labeling it you create a data set to

1038

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:09,119

detect these objects and then the

1039

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:11,040

machine learning says okay i know what

1040

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:12,800

you want me to look for now show me the

1041

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:15,280

money so we're now testing these streams

1042

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,160

on live youtube feeds which can also be

1043

00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:20,640

coming from a night vision camera where

1044

00:47:24,790 --> 00:47:22,400

we can point into the sky

1045

00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:24,800

and start to look for and detect known

1046

00:47:28,950 --> 00:47:26,880

objects helicopters planes

1047

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:28,960

you know if you're lucky enough a

1048

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:31,040

shooting star but the other stuff and

1049

00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:32,640

there's classifications for those as

1050

00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:34,880

well from rocket launches

1051
00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:36,640
to ufos

1052
00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:39,920
this is fascinating and what what you

1053
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:41,760
just said

1054
00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,640
sounds pretty easy like even somebody

1055
00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,240
like me could

1056
00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:48,000
could get involved with this is it

1057
00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:50,079
really truly that easy

1058
00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:52,079
it's really truly easy jimmy i'm going

1059
00:47:56,230 --> 00:47:53,760
to open up even more fun for you here

1060
00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:56,240
we're about to go to mars in 2026 the

1061
00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:57,760
other data set

1062
00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,599
and why i'm bringing it to you is we

1063
00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:01,200

already talked about this i'd like for

1064

00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:03,200

us to figure it out off the air but i

1065

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:04,640

think there's some fun ways where we can

1066

00:48:09,270 --> 00:48:06,960

start to build another data set we can

1067

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:09,280

brand it something fun but we also want

1068

00:48:13,910 --> 00:48:11,920

to look for objects off world so we

1069

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,920

build a data set starting with the face

1070

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:15,520

and the pyramids on mars and other

1071

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:18,079

objects that seem to make sense and then

1072

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:20,400

we have we have it scrubbed through the

1073

00:48:24,630 --> 00:48:22,240

years of already

1074

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:24,640

mars global survey or pathfinder viking

1075

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:27,599

footage and start to again identify

1076

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:29,760

things that it would take us years to

1077

00:48:34,470 --> 00:48:32,240

scrub through by hand

1078

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:34,480

and then you prepare that model to go to

1079

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:37,280

mars and so that when we land in 2026

1080

00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:40,079

we've already identified objects

1081

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,040

and have

1082

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:43,040

at least some set of data that we're

1083

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:44,880

looking for as the

1084

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,640

you know things start to explore while

1085

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:48,800

we're there we can we can already use

1086

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,480

these patterns to detect what we

1087

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:52,800

consider to be artificial objects and do

1088

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:55,599

it in a very quick almost real time the

1089

00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:57,359

drones flying over and that's streaming

1090

00:49:01,349 --> 00:48:59,760

back to us we can use a data model over

1091

00:49:03,430 --> 00:49:01,359

that stream to detect or look for

1092

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:03,440

objects it could just be dude there's a

1093

00:49:06,069 --> 00:49:05,119

little guy standing in the background oh

1094

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:06,079

my god

1095

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,520

you know right right right well okay

1096

00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:12,240

um and especially with this audience but

1097

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:14,800

the rest of the world too as well

1098

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:17,440

um there are a lot of intellectuals out

1099

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:19,839

there and and big thinkers you know like

1100

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,599

sam harris and

1101

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:23,599

and and so forth that

1102

00:49:30,309 --> 00:49:26,480

that are painting a pretty negative

1103

00:49:31,349 --> 00:49:30,319

picture on those two letters a a.i

1104

00:49:34,870 --> 00:49:31,359

um

1105

00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:34,880

how do we avoid that i mean right now

1106

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:36,880

when somebody's hears you you know let's

1107

00:49:40,950 --> 00:49:38,800

let's embrace a.i

1108

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:40,960

well hold on a minute all right

1109

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:43,200

how do how do we

1110

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:46,000

circumvent that and i know you're saying

1111

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:48,559

ai but is this more of a primitive

1112

00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:52,480

version of machine learning and not

1113

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:55,520

the ai that say sam harris is is talking

1114

00:49:58,390 --> 00:49:56,480

about

1115

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:58,400

well yeah this is a bridge to that type

1116

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:59,920

of technology but i'm going to give you

1117

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:01,760

more ufological references that where

1118

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:03,760

you see it make sense and how it can be

1119

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:06,160

used properly in close encounters of the

1120

00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:07,839

third kind right

1121

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,480

when the big mothership comes down

1122

00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:12,160

before the aliens come out the little

1123

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:14,960

guys a conversation takes place an audio

1124

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:17,119

tonal conversation

1125

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,920

where they use sound and light to talk

1126
00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,599
to a guy playing an instrument and

1127
00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:23,839
eventually the mothership's like you

1128
00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:26,079
know you're just you're too immature

1129
00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:27,520
they have to turn the conversation over

1130
00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:30,640
to the computer that's ai the computer

1131
00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:32,400
starts to interface with the mother ship

1132
00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:34,720
they played a very fast high frequency

1133
00:50:39,910 --> 00:50:37,680
pace and now there's a tonal frequency

1134
00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:39,920
that's acceptable for us as well as the

1135
00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:42,240
aliens to have a baseline foundation

1136
00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:44,000
that could not have happened until the

1137
00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:46,240
computer took over and said let me speed

1138
00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:48,640

this up a bit that's the ai it's even

1139

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:50,640

being used back in the 70s

1140

00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,960

a more better recent example would be

1141

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:54,400

the arrival

1142

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:56,640

those big octopus aliens that

1143

00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:59,680

have this like future non-linear time

1144

00:51:02,870 --> 00:51:00,720

language

1145

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:02,880

if you think about the movie they use

1146

00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:05,440

the laptop to build a data set of all

1147

00:51:08,710 --> 00:51:06,800

those symbols

1148

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:08,720

where when the alien spoke drew

1149

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:10,559

something it would instantly say oh i

1150

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:12,960

think it's saying i am hungry

1151
00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:15,119
right right you know so again that was

1152
00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,680
using a data model where ai predicted in

1153
00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:20,160
real time what the conversation was was

1154
00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:21,280
was saying

1155
00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:24,079
if you extrapolate that to things like

1156
00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:25,680
um

1157
00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,750
clifford stone right that was that was

1158
00:51:35,829 --> 00:51:33,520
his job was to interface with like

1159
00:51:36,790 --> 00:51:35,839
downed craft and on the scene aliens are

1160
00:51:38,470 --> 00:51:36,800
there

1161
00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:38,480
they must have had some type of tools

1162
00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:41,119
again to do on the spot close encounters

1163
00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:42,480

of the third kind like let's create a

1164

00:51:47,510 --> 00:51:45,040

foundation of like these tones mean

1165

00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:47,520

danger these mean safe

1166

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:48,720

something

1167

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:50,160

but you can't do that without some type

1168

00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:52,319

of computer assistance or learning model

1169

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:54,720

machine learning that helps it run and

1170

00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:56,079

helps you

1171

00:52:02,549 --> 00:51:59,119

communicate faster now with uh google's

1172

00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:02,559

video ai um and i'm

1173

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:06,160

trust me i'm i'm going to be into this

1174

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:08,000

over the next few days and checking this

1175

00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:08,720

out

1176

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:11,280

giving it a video clip of what not to

1177

00:52:14,549 --> 00:52:12,720

look for

1178

00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:14,559

uh you know like an airplane with a

1179

00:52:20,790 --> 00:52:17,280

flashing light on it or a helicopter

1180

00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:20,800

then then you can eliminate those right

1181

00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:22,319

exactly yes

1182

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:24,079

and and jimmy literally when you google

1183

00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:25,440

this in your time

1184

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:26,400

video

1185

00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:27,680

tutorial

1186

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:30,160

for ai setup there's literally a

1187

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:33,040

screenshot by screenshot that just take

1188

00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:34,400

load up the program

1189

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:37,520

load a clip do an ai detection data set

1190

00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:39,520

one of draw a circle around something

1191

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:41,680

label it it takes you through it step by

1192

00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:44,240

step so that you create your data model

1193

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:45,760

you run it then on another piece of

1194

00:52:48,069 --> 00:52:47,359

footage and it goes boo boo you could

1195

00:52:50,230 --> 00:52:48,079

just

1196

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:50,240

use traffic footage and say okay this is

1197

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:53,200

a truck this is a car it's a motorcycle

1198

00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:54,559

run another footage and it's like truck

1199

00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:56,800

truck motorcycle foot you know it's it's

1200

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:59,040

amazing how quickly and you know its

1201

00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:00,640

ability is to identify the objects

1202

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:03,119

faster than than what we can do now is

1203

00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:07,040

this software okay do you um i i have to

1204

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:08,559

ask you this directly because the

1205

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:10,240

audience is wondering

1206

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,280

uh

1207

00:53:15,349 --> 00:53:13,599

the same thing is this a software that

1208

00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:15,359

you install on your computer or are you

1209

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:17,119

running this in the cloud yeah it's

1210

00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:19,440

cloud-based and it's think of it as like

1211

00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:22,240

uh like like phone minutes or streaming

1212

00:53:27,910 --> 00:53:24,319

time you pay per usage they give you a

1213

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:27,920

nice chunk of usage for free

1214

00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:30,640

thousands of of translatable data points

1215

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:32,400

and detection pieces

1216

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:35,359

and then after a certain usage point you

1217

00:53:39,430 --> 00:53:37,680

have a package that you know you unlock

1218

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:39,440

based on you know your usage but it's

1219

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:41,599

all cloud-based it's all runs on either

1220

00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:43,920

google or amazon servers

1221

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:46,720

i chose google because google owns

1222

00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:49,680

youtube and streams on youtube are

1223

00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:52,400

almost likely and easiest place to

1224

00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:53,599

intercept

1225

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:55,040

live footage let's say we wanted to

1226
00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:57,520
extend your sky watchers group to say

1227
00:54:01,109 --> 00:53:59,760
could all of you please take this

1228
00:54:02,230 --> 00:54:01,119
china-based

1229
00:54:04,150 --> 00:54:02,240
10

1230
00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:04,160
night vision camera and slap it on the

1231
00:54:08,549 --> 00:54:06,480
side of your house and stream it to

1232
00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:08,559
jimmy's nightwatchersgroup.com

1233
00:54:13,030 --> 00:54:10,240
and we're going to use our data model to

1234
00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:13,040
start watching the skies wow is it we

1235
00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:14,960
need to get the fade to black sky

1236
00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:17,520
watching group together i mean okay i

1237
00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:19,200
need your help on this we can work on

1238
00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:20,880

this together right

1239

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:21,680

yeah

1240

00:54:27,589 --> 00:54:24,800

jay and jay

1241

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:27,599

jimmy and jason right we could do this

1242

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:28,800

you just gotta add some other

1243

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:30,000

complicated

1244

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:34,640

like jj uapd so it's like jimmy jason

1245

00:54:38,549 --> 00:54:36,319

uh

1246

00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:38,559

unidentified aerial phenomenon detection

1247

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:40,000

it's got to be like like the

1248

00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:41,760

government's doing with confusing theirs

1249

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:43,440

with a bunch of initials yeah right

1250

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:46,240

right totally totally totally um

1251

00:54:54,870 --> 00:54:49,760

do do you think um

1252

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:54,880

if it's this simple then other agencies

1253

00:55:00,069 --> 00:54:57,200

would be doing this now too as well

1254

00:55:02,150 --> 00:55:00,079

probably with something more advanced

1255

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:02,160

well we're talking about yeah this is ai

1256

00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:03,680

101. if you look at the footage of the

1257

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,240

stuff that was released by

1258

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:08,720

academy of the stars uh you know those

1259

00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:10,079

various clips

1260

00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:12,559

all of that military-grade technology of

1261

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:14,480

tracking live objects is exactly what

1262

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:16,160

we're talking about but the little

1263

00:55:19,589 --> 00:55:18,160

objects that fell into focus with those

1264

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:19,599

the ai was like

1265

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:22,079

i don't understand tic tac

1266

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:23,599

um sorry

1267

00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:26,400

yeah right right a model here guys um

1268

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:29,040

maybe i should alert a human well um

1269

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:30,079

are you

1270

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:30,880

uh

1271

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:37,599

something on the roof of your house

1272

00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:40,319

no no no i'm i'm nowhere near

1273

00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:43,119

uh building a network of cameras at this

1274

00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:44,720

point i'm just playing with building a

1275

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:47,680

data model right and and figuring out

1276

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:49,440

how to run

1277

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,079

the footage locally in a batch

1278

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:54,480

um and then the next project piece of

1279

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:56,079

this would be again to use a youtube

1280

00:56:02,789 --> 00:55:58,799

stream and figure out how to do

1281

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:02,799

um a search to scrape for live streams

1282

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:05,119

of a certain keyword and then use those

1283

00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:08,000

streams to systematically go through or

1284

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:09,040

watch

1285

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:11,760

in a ubiquitous way and and do a you

1286

00:56:17,270 --> 00:56:14,319

know a data layer of uap detection well

1287

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:17,280

i mean i'm in the right spot to

1288

00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:20,400

to run a 24

1289

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:22,799

hour yeah you know

1290

00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:24,079

yeah yeah

1291

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:25,359

right exactly

1292

00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:28,480

avi loeb with the galileo project is

1293

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:31,440

talking about doing something similar to

1294

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:34,000

this with an automated camera system

1295

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:34,880

um

1296

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:37,040

he hasn't mentioned a whole lot about uh

1297

00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:39,280

incorporating ai

1298

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:40,960

it sounds like maybe i should connect

1299

00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:42,720

you and avi up

1300

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:44,400

well i think it's i think again this is

1301

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:46,799

this is think of this as open

1302

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:47,680

um

1303

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:49,520

you know open software i think it's

1304

00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:51,040

something that you know eventually

1305

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:52,880

there's costs involved but at this point

1306

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:55,119

there's not and i would encourage us

1307

00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:58,000

first all connect the right pieces right

1308

00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:59,440

you know if you're interested because i

1309

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,559

i just want to

1310

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:02,880

contribute my part which is i'm trying

1311

00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:05,119

to help build a data model at some point

1312

00:57:08,710 --> 00:57:06,480

i know he's probably not listening but i

1313

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:08,720

want to like gift it to

1314

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:11,200

john greenwald too and be like hey man

1315

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:12,880

you're gonna also get exclusive access

1316

00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:14,640

to this i've known john since he was

1317

00:57:19,109 --> 00:57:17,920

like 15. yes i know and and he posted

1318

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:19,119

something on the on twitter the other

1319

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:20,640

he's like look how young i was and i was

1320

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:21,760

like dude

1321

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:24,880

i remember those days yeah i saw that

1322

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:27,200

you know i saw that too well as a matter

1323

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:28,480

of fact

1324

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:31,359

uh what is interesting is he posted

1325

00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:32,880

yesterday

1326
00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:36,319
um a photograph that was originally uh

1327
00:57:39,870 --> 00:57:37,680
published

1328
00:57:43,270 --> 00:57:39,880
um in

1329
00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,280
2008 i think 2007 2008

1330
00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,839
of uh this anomaly on mars which

1331
00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:47,520
apparently showed

1332
00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:51,040
a saucer-shaped craft digging through

1333
00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:52,960
the surface of mars and eventually

1334
00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:55,200
stopping in this huge groove

1335
00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:57,520
now that's something that analysis

1336
00:58:02,069 --> 00:57:59,359
you know you could go back

1337
00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:02,079
uh through the archives and and do the

1338
00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:04,799

the scrub on this

1339

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:07,520

you could and i mean you know there's

1340

00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:09,040

probably

1341

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:14,880

archives that we could go through um

1342

00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:16,799

i i also wonder too about like what's

1343

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:18,319

really going on on mars if we want to

1344

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:20,720

just slightly shift the tone too i know

1345

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:23,119

in my research about mars there was a

1346

00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:26,240

video put out by a uk company you can't

1347

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:28,400

even find a copy of it anywhere anymore

1348

00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:30,319

anywhere not even for sale or anything

1349

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:32,480

it's called alternative three oh yeah

1350

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:35,680

it's great oh yeah right in that you see

1351

00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:37,680

what what they what they you know

1352

00:58:43,190 --> 00:58:40,640

propose is in color a russian landing on

1353

00:58:44,710 --> 00:58:43,200

mars in the early 60s and as soon as

1354

00:58:46,870 --> 00:58:44,720

they touch down

1355

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:46,880

there's something scurrying in the dirt

1356

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:48,160

or under the ground and they're like oh

1357

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,839

my god life on mars you know so it it's

1358

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:53,680

really encouraging for me to think about

1359

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:55,680

you know shifting the conversation again

1360

00:59:02,630 --> 00:58:59,280

towards the near future here 2026

1361

00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:02,640

spacex will be landing

1362

00:59:05,670 --> 00:59:03,760

people

1363

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:05,680

on mars

1364

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,720

yeah man it's crazy okay i need to uh uh

1365

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:10,880

take our break so let's get that in

1366

00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:13,040

and we will pick up right where we are

1367

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:16,480

leaving off don't worry it was 2026.

1368

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:18,559

i remember these things our guest

1369

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:20,880

tonight the one and only jason martel

1370

00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,280

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

1371

00:59:27,670 --> 00:59:24,960

to black

1372

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:27,680

on the game changer and on x networks

1373

00:59:32,440 --> 00:59:29,520

more with jason after this short break

1374

00:59:51,349 --> 00:59:32,450

stay with us

1375

00:59:57,060 --> 00:59:53,510

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1376
00:59:58,549 --> 00:59:57,070
on the game changer radio network

1377
01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:58,559
[Music]

1378
01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:01,040
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1379
01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:04,480
powerhouse kumx db

1380
01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:09,829
this is billy carson with forbidden

1381
01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:13,119
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1382
01:00:18,230 --> 01:00:15,040
has just reached its one year

1383
01:00:20,549 --> 01:00:18,240
anniversary that's right one year and as

1384
01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:20,559
a show of appreciation we are giving all

1385
01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:23,359
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1386
01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:26,400
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1387
01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:29,520
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1388
01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,079

documentaries conferences workshops

1389

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:35,040

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1390

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:37,760

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1391

01:00:42,230 --> 01:00:40,079

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1392

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:42,240

mobile device or get the forbidden

1393

01:00:49,829 --> 01:00:46,799

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1394

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:49,839

itunes or google play today and use

1395

01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:53,440

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1396

01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:56,000

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1397

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:02,950

because you never got that pony you

1398

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:05,040

always wanted

1399

01:01:09,109 --> 01:01:06,720

damn it

1400

01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:09,119

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1401
01:01:19,349 --> 01:01:16,950
listen i know and you know that you've

1402
01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:19,359
always wanted your first crystal skull

1403
01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:21,520
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1404
01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:23,680
but you just don't know where to go to

1405
01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:25,520
find the real thing

1406
01:01:30,150 --> 01:01:28,160
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1407
01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:30,160
the crystalskull.com

1408
01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,640
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1409
01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:34,640
of the most respected ancient crystal

1410
01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:37,040
skulls in the world all of her unique

1411
01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:38,960
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1412
01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:41,280
einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1413
01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:43,280

carved from the finest gemstone and

1414

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:45,920

materials imprinting is the process of

1415

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:48,000

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1416

01:01:53,990 --> 01:01:51,520

master skull or master computer einstein

1417

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:54,000

the ancient crystal skull to see

1418

01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:55,760

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1419

01:02:00,309 --> 01:01:58,480

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1420

01:02:02,630 --> 01:02:00,319

the crystalskull.com

1421

01:02:05,109 --> 01:02:02,640

click on the banner over on our site

1422

01:02:07,750 --> 01:02:05,119

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1423

01:02:11,029 --> 01:02:07,760

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1424

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:11,039

order today that's promo code jimmy

1425

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:13,359

finding your first or next crystal skull

1426

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:16,319

is easy just visit einstein the crystal

1427

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:21,829

when you take the beans from central

1428

01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:24,480

america with dashes of indonesian and

1429

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:26,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1430

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:30,079

dark side of fade to black you create

1431

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:32,559

the ultimate brew of fringe

1432

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:35,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

1433

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:38,799

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1434

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:41,599

darkest customized roast was created for

1435

01:02:47,029 --> 01:02:44,400

the love of fade to black

1436

01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,039

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1437

01:02:53,190 --> 01:02:49,599

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1438

01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:53,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1439

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:54,640

coffee doc

1440

01:03:00,230 --> 01:02:57,200

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1441

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,240

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1442

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:02,640

further into the darkness of the roast

1443

01:03:07,950 --> 01:03:05,359

is fade to black blend from river moon

1444

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:07,960

coffee just click on the banner at

1445

01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:10,000

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1446

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:13,760

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1447

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:24,230

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1448

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:26,079

planet and you're listening to my good

1449

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:30,640

friend jimmy church fade to black

1450

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:32,880

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1451

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:34,960

jimmychurchradio.com

1452

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:38,000

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1453

01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:40,240

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1454

01:03:51,670 --> 01:03:49,430

we're the honey brothers

1455

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:51,680

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1456

01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:53,280

revolution

1457

01:03:56,950 --> 01:03:54,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1458

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:56,960

and you can become an official fate or

1459

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:59,280

not by just going to our membership

1460

01:04:03,510 --> 01:04:00,160

section

1461

01:04:07,910 --> 01:04:05,589

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1462

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:07,920

conscious life expo and you're listening

1463

01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:10,240

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1464

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:12,640

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1465

01:04:18,069 --> 01:04:15,839

astrological chart since 1963.

1466

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:18,079

true story

1467

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:19,760

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1468

01:04:23,320 --> 01:04:21,359

report and you're listening to jimmy

1469

01:04:27,290 --> 01:04:23,330

church on fade to black

1470

01:04:27,670 --> 01:04:27,300

[Music]

1471

01:04:39,530 --> 01:04:27,680

[Applause]

1472

01:04:45,670 --> 01:04:43,670

[Music]

1473

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:45,680

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1474

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:47,920

jimmy church tonight jason martell is

1475

01:04:52,710 --> 01:04:49,280

with us

1476

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:52,720

tomorrow night rudy sarzo is here

1477

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:54,319

jason's going to be listening tomorrow

1478

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:56,160

night

1479

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:57,920

he loves his white snake and then

1480

01:05:03,190 --> 01:04:59,920

thursday nights

1481

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:03,200

it's our eighth anniversary uh very

1482

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:04,559

special event

1483

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:07,920

and uh it's also a fader night and and

1484

01:05:12,390 --> 01:05:10,160

that's why uh jason being with us this

1485

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:12,400

week is is so special he's been with us

1486

01:05:18,029 --> 01:05:14,559

since the absolute

1487

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:18,039

very beginning and okay so jason

1488

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:22,400

2006 or 2006 2026

1489

01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:25,599

um is this uh projected date do you

1490

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:26,720

think uh

1491

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:32,720

gonna be able to actually pull this off

1492

01:05:35,910 --> 01:05:34,240

you know i do and real quick comment you

1493

01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:35,920

know you say white snake like i don't

1494

01:05:39,190 --> 01:05:37,280

listen to kind of music i'll have you

1495

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:39,200

know that in my household

1496

01:05:43,109 --> 01:05:40,880

my mother-in-law

1497

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:43,119

is a huge fan of that type of music and

1498

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:44,799

is currently listening

1499

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,480

with my wife and small child in the

1500

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,559

other room so

1501

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:50,400

let it be known that uh in our house

1502

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:53,440

white snake is acceptable yes yes yeah

1503

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:55,920

you know it it's so cool um

1504

01:06:02,710 --> 01:05:59,839

uh our community jason and i'm speaking

1505

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:02,720

of course you and i and in our community

1506

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,799

that we have um

1507

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:06,720

that's one thing and we can talk about

1508

01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:08,559

these subjects all day long

1509

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:11,440

um i've known rudy since i was a kid and

1510

01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:13,359

uh we're very close

1511

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:15,280

but uh i'm talking to him the other day

1512

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:17,520

on the phone and he i want to talk about

1513

01:06:20,950 --> 01:06:18,559

music

1514

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:20,960

you know tomorrow night he's like man oh

1515

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:22,880

no we're going to talk we're going to

1516

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:24,880

talk physics and quantum physics and

1517

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:27,760

entanglement and and the reality of the

1518

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:29,520

fabric of the universe i'm like rudy

1519

01:06:34,630 --> 01:06:32,880

slow down he cannot wait to get

1520

01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:34,640

he doesn't get this opportunity too

1521

01:06:38,829 --> 01:06:37,200

often and it just goes to show you

1522

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:38,839

that uh

1523

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:41,839

everybody is is interested in the

1524

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:44,480

subject and and what is going on and

1525

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:46,640

it's just not limited to our community

1526

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:47,920

this is uh

1527

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,480

uh something that everybody is is truly

1528

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:53,119

aware of these days

1529

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:54,480

well if they're not they're definitely

1530

01:06:58,549 --> 01:06:56,799

going to start getting a wake-up call to

1531

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,559

pay attention with

1532

01:07:02,470 --> 01:07:00,400

the activities that are happening in the

1533

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,480

next few years as we

1534

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:04,880

you know uh you know increase what we're

1535

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:06,720

doing going into space

1536

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:07,920

nasa

1537

01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:10,799

has been upscaled from the president uh

1538

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:11,680

to

1539

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:14,720

get us on the moon again in

1540

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:17,440

two years in 2024 and to have a little

1541

01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:20,480

technology demonstration of some sort uh

1542

01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:22,400

while we're there

1543

01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:24,720

are we on track we're ahead of schedule

1544

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:26,720

for 2026

1545

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:28,559

to get to mars

1546

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:31,599

if anyone's following spacex and there's

1547

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,160

so many geeks that fly with their drones

1548

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:36,480

over the facilities in texas

1549

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:39,839

and watch the starships being built

1550

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:42,319

folks this he's like a way ahead of

1551

01:07:45,990 --> 01:07:43,760

schedule the only thing that's holding

1552

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:46,000

it up are faa regulations and the

1553

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:48,480

ability to launch these types of

1554

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,119

very heavy load spacecraft

1555

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:52,960

but everything works and if you've been

1556

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:55,599

watching he's been

1557

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:58,559

he's created self-landing rockets

1558

01:08:02,309 --> 01:08:00,240

that that have been doing that now for

1559

01:08:04,390 --> 01:08:02,319

almost almost a decade i think like

1560

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:04,400

seven years

1561

01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:06,400

so yeah i'm fairly encouraged that in

1562

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:10,720

2026 we will be landing on mars and i

1563

01:08:13,670 --> 01:08:11,520

think

1564

01:08:15,829 --> 01:08:13,680

from our perspective i mean

1565

01:08:17,829 --> 01:08:15,839

if you think about that that that raises

1566

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:17,839

so many questions jimmy that we can chat

1567

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:20,640

about here which is one okay does that

1568

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:23,600

mean that this umbrella of secrecy

1569

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:25,199

for what's really going on in space is

1570

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:26,719

somehow going to be breached and we're

1571

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:29,759

going to now have that opened right and

1572

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:30,960

two

1573

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:32,159

um

1574

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:34,560

what's really on mars like we were just

1575

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:36,000

you know alternative three video like

1576

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:38,719

what is really on mars now i even heard

1577

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:40,880

rumors that israel

1578

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:42,560

some rumors on a chat on the internet

1579

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:46,480

has had a base on mars since the uh 60s

1580

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:47,520

now

1581

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:51,359

okay let's let's stay right here

1582

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:54,000

that that veil

1583

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:55,759

that separates

1584

01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:57,759

what could be

1585

01:09:02,309 --> 01:09:01,040

really going on and what is fed to us

1586

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:02,319

if we

1587

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:05,199

now have a civilian

1588

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:08,960

independent corporations spacex

1589

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:12,560

landing there and something is seen and

1590

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:14,880

something is revealed

1591

01:09:19,269 --> 01:09:18,000

do you expect a

1592

01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:19,279

open

1593

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:25,040

or could the government step in between

1594

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:27,759

and and continue the veil or is elon

1595

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:29,359

going to

1596

01:09:33,749 --> 01:09:31,679

talk about what he sees

1597

01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:33,759

you know that little china object

1598

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,159

that by the rover from china yep how do

1599

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:38,880

we get that image i know a crazy image

1600

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:40,080

dude where does it come where does it

1601

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:42,319

come from though what's the source right

1602

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:43,600

how did that get distributed to the

1603

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:46,960

internet my point is is that that flow

1604

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:48,719

of information is coming from a space

1605

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,319

agency our only trust avenue of a lens

1606

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:54,800

in space has been nasa

1607

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:56,880

and now it's the european space agency

1608

01:10:00,070 --> 01:09:58,480

now it's china so there's still enough

1609

01:10:01,510 --> 01:10:00,080

cooperation at that level to be like

1610

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:01,520

guys

1611

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:03,679

yeah you just you can't go over there

1612

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:05,920

you can't show any of this stuff

1613

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:08,320

so that that would change if we start

1614

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:09,600

sending

1615

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:12,400

civilians into space and civilians to

1616

01:10:16,709 --> 01:10:14,320

mars because

1617

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:16,719

i mean tesla alone if you think about it

1618

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,000

he's got a whole starlink system

1619

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:22,560

he's about to launch a whole new phone

1620

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:25,199

called the tesla phone to compete

1621

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:27,360

with like a t and t and t-mobile he

1622

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,880

already has his own satellite network

1623

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,960

powering

1624

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:32,880

you know spacecrafts and telemetrics for

1625

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:34,800

that sort of thing so can be very easily

1626

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:36,800

used for telecommunications

1627

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:38,400

so yes i do think that there's going to

1628

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:41,360

be new models disrupting the ability for

1629

01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:43,760

dod and nsa and whoever else that's

1630

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:45,760

watching space force

1631

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:47,520

um you know or whatever it is that's

1632

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:49,360

going solar warden or whatever it is

1633

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:51,600

right i just i just wonder

1634

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:54,080

you know is there some like precipice of

1635

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:56,880

change that's going to happen here

1636

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:59,520

maybe covid was a lockdown to help

1637

01:11:02,950 --> 01:11:01,280

prepare for that and not divert

1638

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,960

attention to space

1639

01:11:07,110 --> 01:11:04,800

speculating of course

1640

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:07,120

i've speculated the same thing

1641

01:11:13,030 --> 01:11:09,920

um and the and

1642

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:13,040

elon he's the richest man in the world

1643

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:15,600

right and of course spacex and tesla and

1644

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:17,280

he was just you know he's time

1645

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:20,800

magazine's 2021 uh person of the year

1646

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:21,679

um

1647

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:24,000

do you think that he would even give a

1648

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:27,679

flying f and you know at this point i

1649

01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:30,480

mean who can tell him what to do right

1650

01:11:33,590 --> 01:11:31,360

and

1651

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:33,600

if you know what i'm saying

1652

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:34,800

if

1653

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:38,480

nobody would silence him i don't think

1654

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:40,080

i don't think world governments have the

1655

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:42,320

power that elon musk is throwing around

1656

01:11:45,669 --> 01:11:43,520

these days

1657

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:45,679

well put in perspective there's a

1658

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:47,920

infographic that came out at 30 with

1659

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:50,480

paypal sale and stuff at 30 he was a 22

1660

01:11:54,590 --> 01:11:51,840

millionaire

1661

01:11:59,110 --> 01:11:54,600

um at 40 he was

1662

01:12:00,350 --> 01:11:59,120

680 or 860 millionaire and now at 52

1663

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:00,360

he's

1664

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:02,960

289 billion

1665

01:12:05,750 --> 01:12:03,679

so

1666

01:12:07,750 --> 01:12:05,760

yeah i would say that elon and he's

1667

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:07,760

tweeted too that to his own regard that

1668

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:10,159

maybe he wants to step down a ceo of

1669

01:12:14,310 --> 01:12:12,080

tesla working seven days a week nine

1670

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:14,320

hours a day having a family not getting

1671

01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:16,719

to see him guy's human

1672

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:18,560

it's very possible that he might

1673

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:20,960

use some of that clout

1674

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:24,480

that he very well deserved to to disrupt

1675

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:26,400

other world systems in a positive way i

1676

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:28,239

mean the guy is literally changing

1677

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:29,440

things

1678

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:30,880

um

1679

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:34,640

you know with the cars and spaceships

1680

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:37,840

so yeah i'm very much encouraged by 2026

1681

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:41,120

from a ufo lens because you know the

1682

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,640

first thing i'm trying to pound on the

1683

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:44,800

door of spacex is to have

1684

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:46,560

uh you guys also want to be the first

1685

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:48,400

here why don't we set up astro

1686

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:51,840

archaeology missions around cydonia and

1687

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:52,640

put

1688

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:55,360

feet on the ground people there

1689

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:58,239

lifting stones up hiking up a face

1690

01:13:01,270 --> 01:13:00,239

putting a big flag on it jimmy church

1691

01:13:03,910 --> 01:13:01,280

radio

1692

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:03,920

i mean these things need to happen now

1693

01:13:10,390 --> 01:13:05,040

do you

1694

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:10,400

hawthorne here in los angeles i have i

1695

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:13,920

have yet to see the physicist okay um uh

1696

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:15,760

i haven't been inside

1697

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:18,080

but i've been around the building and at

1698

01:13:22,149 --> 01:13:20,880

the front anyway the point being

1699

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:22,159

it is

1700

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:25,199

ginormous it's bigger than what

1701

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:28,080

anybody could possibly think it is

1702

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:33,280

and spacex is very very very real but uh

1703

01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:36,080

with elon's open-mindedness

1704

01:13:40,950 --> 01:13:38,320

and i've heard him talk about aliens and

1705

01:13:43,830 --> 01:13:40,960

et and civilizations and certainly ai

1706

01:13:46,310 --> 01:13:43,840

and and he thinks outside of the box do

1707

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:46,320

you think he's aware of cydonia

1708

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:49,679

and and the pyramids on mars and and

1709

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:51,280

what a cool thing that would be to go

1710

01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:52,080

there

1711

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:55,040

i i think so and i'm trying desperately

1712

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:57,520

to get on his radar in that regard

1713

01:14:03,270 --> 01:14:00,800

there's multiple examples you know of of

1714

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:03,280

us having a mars earth connection

1715

01:14:06,630 --> 01:14:05,199

and you know even these things of

1716

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:06,640

examples like what we're talking about

1717

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:08,880

ai and how that can be used you can

1718

01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:10,880

reach into the past and find examples of

1719

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:12,400

ai

1720

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:14,159

there's lots of things to stimulate the

1721

01:14:17,030 --> 01:14:16,000

conversation to say that once we go to

1722

01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:17,040

mars

1723

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:22,080

be ready for the fact that there's

1724

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:24,320

going to be strong evidence showing past

1725

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:27,199

civilizations have had a presence there

1726

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:28,719

for

1727

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:31,120

hundreds of thousands of years

1728

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:32,640

now uh

1729

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:34,320

did you see

1730

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:37,199

uh you just brought up the chinese uh

1731

01:14:40,149 --> 01:14:38,800

land or the china lander on the dark

1732

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:40,159

side of the moon

1733

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:42,800

uh i'm assuming you saw the image what

1734

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:46,000

what do you make of that i mean that is

1735

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:49,840

that that truly is a head scratcher

1736

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:50,800

well

1737

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:52,400

there's there's a presence on the moon

1738

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,640

and there's a presence on mars and and

1739

01:14:58,950 --> 01:14:56,640

anyone who's been listening to the ufo

1740

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:58,960

tales of astronauts who've landed there

1741

01:15:02,709 --> 01:15:00,320

and talked

1742

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:02,719

some of the quotes i like are why do you

1743

01:15:07,990 --> 01:15:04,400

send us here in tricycles when the

1744

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:08,000

military is clearly here in ferraris

1745

01:15:12,550 --> 01:15:09,280

you know some of these things where they

1746

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:12,560

were clearly being monitored

1747

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:15,360

um by military craft that were already

1748

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:16,560

present there

1749

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:17,520

they're

1750

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:19,600

the stories that that you know on the

1751

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,440

dark side of the moon where there's no

1752

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:22,880

shift in light

1753

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:24,960

you don't basically ever see that side

1754

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:26,480

from looking at it from earth that

1755

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:29,120

there's already a presence of more than

1756

01:15:33,750 --> 01:15:32,000

one civilization and that they've

1757

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:33,760

they've kind of made their boundaries

1758

01:15:37,270 --> 01:15:35,679

known territorial boundaries known and

1759

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:37,280

that as long as we don't interfere with

1760

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:40,000

them they kind of leave us you know to

1761

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:42,400

our our domain

1762

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:44,000

so i just again

1763

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:44,960

jimmy

1764

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:48,159

these are deep questions that finally

1765

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:49,760

i i don't know if we're going to be told

1766

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,600

the truth or not i mean i'm pretty sure

1767

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:53,520

we landed on the moon in 1969 and they

1768

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:54,960

did show us something

1769

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:58,159

but in 2024 we're returning to the moon

1770

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,920

with people and a whole new data package

1771

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:03,280

uh to

1772

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:05,440

start to perform permanent settlement

1773

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:08,560

there and the there's there's uh another

1774

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:11,040

aspect we're talking about technology

1775

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:13,679

you you live in a technology world

1776

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:15,280

that's what you do

1777

01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:17,760

um we're gonna have

1778

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:20,880

4k streaming from the moon

1779

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:22,800

right we're gonna have astronauts live

1780

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,000

streaming

1781

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:26,400

in in high def from them this isn't

1782

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:28,400

gonna be some grainy black and white

1783

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:29,520

footage

1784

01:16:37,590 --> 01:16:34,159

this is going to be facebook live right

1785

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:37,600

of astronauts on the moon in color

1786

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:39,920

4k streaming

1787

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:41,679

and it's it's it's going to be a

1788

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:43,520

different experience for everybody here

1789

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:45,199

on earth we're going to see stuff like

1790

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:46,840

we have never seen

1791

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:49,199

before and that's why i think more than

1792

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:52,640

ever it's up to us to start to create

1793

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:55,520

data sets and detection mechanisms where

1794

01:17:00,390 --> 01:16:57,520

we're not dependent on the government

1795

01:17:01,110 --> 01:17:00,400

stream of information and we can get our

1796

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:01,120

own

1797

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:02,400

satellites

1798

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,400

our own drones our own land-based rovers

1799

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,880

and parse that data ourselves

1800

01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:10,400

using

1801

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:12,320

non-government

1802

01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:15,120

funded ways to access that data

1803

01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:17,600

as long as as long as those systems are

1804

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:19,840

actually built and are in place

1805

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:23,040

it's i guarantee you that it's my my job

1806

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:25,040

and others to make sure that we put

1807

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:27,360

tools like that in place

1808

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:29,360

so that you know the first webcams we

1809

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,679

flip on aren't just taking photos

1810

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:33,360

they're building data sets and doing

1811

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:34,640

detection

1812

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:36,159

for looking for objects you know that

1813

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:37,120

was

1814

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:40,880

webcam 1.0 we're at webcam like 4.0

1815

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:42,320

and we need our cameras to be

1816

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:44,880

intelligent and ready and so i think we

1817

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:46,239

have an opportunity over the next couple

1818

01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:47,679

of years to start to

1819

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:50,239

just be ready for making these trips to

1820

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,280

the other planets and how we're going to

1821

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:55,520

arm ourselves with the right tools for

1822

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:58,080

exploration were you surprised that uh

1823

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:01,199

china released that image and

1824

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:02,480

uh

1825

01:18:07,110 --> 01:18:05,040

now we're looking at they're saying two

1826
01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:07,120
to three months to go about a hundred

1827
01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:10,880
yards uh with their lander

1828
01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:12,480
with their rover

1829
01:18:16,709 --> 01:18:13,199
but

1830
01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:16,719
the one image that we do have right now

1831
01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,760
i think clearly shows something that

1832
01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:21,760
hasn't been seen before on the surface

1833
01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:24,400
of the moon i'm talking about natural

1834
01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:26,400
you know rocks and things that we have

1835
01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:28,560
seen we we are uh

1836
01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:31,440
very aware of the terrain there

1837
01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:34,719
this object is square

1838
01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:38,000

there's no other way to describe it uh

1839

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:40,640

what did you think when you first saw it

1840

01:18:46,070 --> 01:18:43,520

yeah it's probably something artificial

1841

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:46,080

um but you know again the the mechanisms

1842

01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:48,000

in place for us to get

1843

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:49,760

an up-close view of that a

1844

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:51,840

high-resolution shot of that

1845

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:53,600

are very slim

1846

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,880

why

1847

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:56,400

well just because more than likely

1848

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:58,239

there's still some type of agreements in

1849

01:19:03,510 --> 01:19:01,040

place to scrub that data oh

1850

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:03,520

oh they have the technology to shoot it

1851

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,800

in high definition

1852

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:06,480

of course they're just shielding it from

1853

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:08,000

us i mean look at i'll give you another

1854

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:09,280

reference there's a guy named mark

1855

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:10,800

carlo

1856

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:13,520

uh who has phds in writing fractal

1857

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:15,120

analysis

1858

01:19:19,030 --> 01:19:16,800

for satellite imagery to detect

1859

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:19,040

artificial objects he wrote a book about

1860

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,960

cydonia in the face and the pyramids and

1861

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:23,280

said look it when i run my fractal

1862

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:24,960

algorithms

1863

01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:28,719

over this area i get a 98 hit of

1864

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:30,239

artificiality

1865

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:32,880

right so if you were to run i i

1866

01:19:37,110 --> 01:19:34,640

guarantee you mark carlotto's

1867

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:37,120

mathematical algorithms for artificial

1868

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:39,520

detection on just that image alone that

1869

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:41,600

little object would be like

1870

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:44,000

90 probability

1871

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:45,600

so i don't know what it is but i mean

1872

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:47,600

it's enough of an indicator

1873

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:49,280

just like the ones in cydonia where

1874

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:50,880

you're like okay i'm scratching my head

1875

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,920

here we need to get high-res shots

1876

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:55,199

how do we get those though how do we get

1877

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:56,400

those right you know that's going to be

1878

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:58,400

on us and not waiting for the government

1879

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:00,800

agencies yeah i hope that china didn't

1880

01:20:06,550 --> 01:20:05,199

jump the shark um uh in that

1881

01:20:09,910 --> 01:20:06,560

uh

1882

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:09,920

it's a it's a blurry pixelated rock and

1883

01:20:14,629 --> 01:20:12,000

and that's what it actually is

1884

01:20:16,870 --> 01:20:14,639

but the way that it's represented now it

1885

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:16,880

doesn't look that way

1886

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:20,000

um there's there's another part to this

1887

01:20:24,149 --> 01:20:21,440

uh for me

1888

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,159

the object in the images

1889

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:26,880

that uh when you look at the original

1890

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:30,080

image not the uh enhanced uh enlargement

1891

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:32,560

the original image that's 100 yards away

1892

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:36,239

it's 80 meters okay it's 80 260 feet

1893

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:38,159

that's not very far

1894

01:20:41,669 --> 01:20:38,880

so

1895

01:20:43,430 --> 01:20:41,679

that object doesn't look to me to be

1896

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:43,440

very tall

1897

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:46,480

it could be maybe just a foot or two

1898

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:47,520

feet

1899

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:53,199

think it's that big do you

1900

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:54,800

that's a good that's a good point of

1901
01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:57,600
reference for how we scale and see the

1902
01:21:00,550 --> 01:20:58,880
images

1903
01:21:02,390 --> 01:21:00,560
so you know

1904
01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:02,400
i i think there's enough here that if

1905
01:21:07,590 --> 01:21:04,960
china wanted to do something to really

1906
01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,600
get the world's attention

1907
01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:09,520
just just go pick some artificial object

1908
01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:11,199
there and like go up close and film it

1909
01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:12,480
we're done

1910
01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:13,280
so

1911
01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:14,800
um is that going to happen though do i

1912
01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:17,360
put my bet on that no i put my bet on

1913
01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:19,840

just as much as this little wave that we

1914

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:21,040

went through

1915

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:21,840

where

1916

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:24,480

it was like project blue book project

1917

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:27,600

grudge project uap where it was like oh

1918

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,800

wait a minute

1919

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:30,159

we care we're going to release a bunch

1920

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:33,199

of stuff yeah no no we're not right lock

1921

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:34,800

down back to an agency that can't do

1922

01:21:38,229 --> 01:21:36,800

nothing now um

1923

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:38,239

uh

1924

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:41,520

out there

1925

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:42,960

it is

1926

01:21:49,510 --> 01:21:47,360

and it's not ours

1927

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:49,520

what happens next i mean is that like

1928

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:51,760

the biggest game changer in the

1929

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:54,000

in in human history

1930

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:56,080

it would be for our time frame you know

1931

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:57,600

you start to think about things like a

1932

01:22:02,229 --> 01:22:00,239

monolith or some type of artificial

1933

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:02,239

object that's there and its purpose is

1934

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:05,280

to desensitize us or open up the topic

1935

01:22:09,350 --> 01:22:06,239

of

1936

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:09,360

you know a presence that's not human

1937

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,560

um i don't i don't really know

1938

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:14,560

the future is so uncertain right now for

1939

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:16,320

me as a ufologist jimmy just because of

1940

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:18,320

what we went through with covid

1941

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:20,880

and like this little blip of ufo data

1942

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:22,880

being released and then locked down and

1943

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:25,360

at a weird co-vid time

1944

01:22:29,590 --> 01:22:27,600

i just i just wonder

1945

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:29,600

if if we are being set up for some type

1946

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:31,120

of a disclosure

1947

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:32,239

what

1948

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:36,639

and and all of them are pretty much ones

1949

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,560

we've already explored

1950

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:40,320

and so i think in my mind like when you

1951

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:41,920

think about something over and over you

1952

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:43,520

kind of invalidate it from happening

1953

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:44,719

because you've already explored it the

1954

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:46,000

way it's really going to go down is

1955

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:48,239

something you never expect

1956

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:50,080

so i don't know what to say other than

1957

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:52,480

yeah it's probably not going to go

1958

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:54,400

down the path we would like it to which

1959

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:56,719

is yes we've detected an artificial

1960

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:57,840

object

1961

01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:59,840

it's not built by us we're going to go

1962

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:01,520

investigate further we're asking for

1963

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:04,080

other world governments to join in

1964

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:05,760

yeah no that's probably not gonna happen

1965

01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:07,360

you're right right

1966

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:08,719

and uh

1967

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:12,639

that's really uh such an excellent point

1968

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,840

uh

1969

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:15,360

it will be

1970

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:16,800

it has to be

1971

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,440

uh in the fashion that we we can

1972

01:23:23,110 --> 01:23:21,840

clearly not expect

1973

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:23,120

right i mean

1974

01:23:28,629 --> 01:23:26,560

clearly whatever is being set up because

1975

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:28,639

in any other year

1976

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:30,480

or the last two years right i'm talking

1977

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:33,280

about 2020 and 2021 that has been

1978

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:35,760

overshadowed all news

1979

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:38,400

everything has been overshadowed by the

1980

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:39,760

pandemic

1981

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:40,719

and

1982

01:23:44,629 --> 01:23:42,960

you would think that the revelations

1983

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:44,639

that have been going on with congress

1984

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:48,480

and the dod about uaps in any other year

1985

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:50,880

jason that's the biggest news in the

1986

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:52,480

history of everything

1987

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:53,280

right

1988

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:56,560

and and it's it's been completely buried

1989

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,120

like that monolith on the moon

1990

01:24:02,629 --> 01:24:01,199

right

1991

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:02,639

yeah it's not really seeing the light of

1992

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:04,320

day and this is a

1993

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:06,000

this is a pattern that we've seen in

1994

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,239

ufology too where

1995

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:10,080

you know there are

1996

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:12,480

there are small misdirections of

1997

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:16,239

information that come out to mislead and

1998

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,719

and and change focus

1999

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:20,560

um but you start to see patterns and

2000

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:23,040

it's just you know my my

2001

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:24,800

eyebrows raise

2002

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:27,120

in times like what we've gone through

2003

01:24:31,350 --> 01:24:28,560

the bills that were passed around

2004

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:31,360

releasing data which meant nothing but

2005

01:24:35,189 --> 01:24:33,360

it happened during covid

2006

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:35,199

you know i also wonder too like you know

2007

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:37,920

again thinking far-fetched thoughts but

2008

01:24:42,550 --> 01:24:40,800

just putting it out there like

2009

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:42,560

well if we were being prepared for some

2010

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:45,520

type of a day when we integrate with

2011

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:48,000

other beings that aren't from this earth

2012

01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:49,679

there probably would need to be some

2013

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:51,120

type of actual

2014

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:52,560

you know

2015

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:56,800

don't get infections from these foreign

2016

01:24:59,030 --> 01:24:57,679

bodies that are literally

2017

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:59,040

extraterrestrial

2018

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:00,719

what if there was a need to

2019

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,960

globally vaccinate everyone to prepare

2020

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,239

for this

2021

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:06,639

intermingling of another species how do

2022

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:08,880

we handle that well let me let me throw

2023

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:09,840

this one out there another close

2024

01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:11,600

encounters one

2025

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:13,520

what they had what they did for close

2026

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:15,600

encounters was oh my god the aliens are

2027

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:18,080

coming we can't hide it

2028

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:20,159

let's block off a 20 mile radius and say

2029

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:22,000

that there's a pandemic virus and anyone

2030

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:23,679

who comes near will be killed put a

2031

01:25:26,550 --> 01:25:25,360

bunch of dead animals everywhere right

2032

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:26,560

that'll do it

2033

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:28,080

and it worked

2034

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:30,080

just like if you were to say there's a

2035

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,760

pandemic virus and you shouldn't go

2036

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:33,360

outside and interact with people or even

2037

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:35,440

be out looking at the skies

2038

01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:36,719

who knows what's been going on in the

2039

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:38,480

heavens in the last two years or what's

2040

01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:41,760

coming from the heavens

2041

01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:43,760

sounds like a sci-fi film but i'm just

2042

01:25:46,790 --> 01:25:45,040

putting it out there

2043

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:46,800

send all of your email to

2044

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:52,950

and but but

2045

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:54,400

but yes

2046

01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:57,199

right and and uh

2047

01:26:01,669 --> 01:25:58,560

there's

2048

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:01,679

the time that i've had uh because of the

2049

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:04,880

pandemic to think

2050

01:26:10,149 --> 01:26:07,360

right i mean this there's another

2051

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:10,159

strange thing about this a little gift

2052

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:14,719

is that we have all had time to think

2053

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:17,679

right and and you start to uh put your

2054

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:20,560

mind in other areas where before jason

2055

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:23,440

were too busy right things were going

2056

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:26,480

and we have had the ability to

2057

01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:28,960

contemplate and i think that is a really

2058

01:26:32,550 --> 01:26:30,800

really interesting point and an

2059

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:32,560

interesting tank i think the obvious

2060

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:33,520

thing

2061

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:36,480

um is is headlines

2062

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:38,719

uh and and news

2063

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:42,159

has been buried it's been covered up and

2064

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:44,400

so many other important subjects and

2065

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:45,360

things

2066

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:48,080

haven't been able to uh to get the time

2067

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:49,600

that they deserve and one of them

2068

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:50,480

certainly

2069

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:52,800

is disclosure and uaps and these

2070

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:54,320

revelations that are coming out of

2071

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:56,880

washington

2072

01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:59,199

well it's an interesting time and

2073

01:27:02,629 --> 01:27:00,880

you know i've never really been

2074

01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:02,639

i've never really been interested in

2075

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,520

being vociferous around modern

2076

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:08,000

ufo topics i don't feel like it's ever

2077

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:10,400

been especially in the past

2078

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:12,239

safe or a healthy

2079

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:14,320

thing for someone to be

2080

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:17,199

investigating like military technologies

2081

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,679

and and things like of that nature you

2082

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:21,840

know there's there's classified

2083

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:24,080

uh things for for a reason

2084

01:27:28,870 --> 01:27:26,880

but things in the past some pyramid or a

2085

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:28,880

stone that you can flip over or a cave

2086

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:31,520

that you can explore no one cares about

2087

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:33,120

any of that stuff you know i mean to a

2088

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,280

certain degree and there's such a wealth

2089

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:37,520

of evidence that we can look to the past

2090

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:40,239

that helps us prepare to the future

2091

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:41,360

that is just

2092

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:43,040

that's where i've you know been so

2093

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:44,560

fascinated

2094

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:46,159

there's just so many examples that will

2095

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,800

continue to fuel our knowledge when we

2096

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:50,639

talk about a.i

2097

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:52,400

you know even the ancient lens of

2098

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,719

looking back in the past

2099

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:56,080

boy i'll use the close encounters

2100

01:28:00,709 --> 01:27:58,800

reference for the third time

2101
01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:00,719
the the ships are coming around the bend

2102
01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:02,400
on a street the little kids in the

2103
01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:03,360
street

2104
01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:08,000
these ice cream cone flying saucers fly

2105
01:28:13,430 --> 01:28:11,840
by and then a little red dot

2106
01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:13,440
is flying by and is following the

2107
01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:14,400
saucers

2108
01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:17,280
that's some type of an ai assistant now

2109
01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:19,840
in our past looking at

2110
01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:22,480
species like perhaps the anunnaki

2111
01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,600
or the zeta reticuli it turns out that

2112
01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:27,520
there's a lot of cross over there too

2113
01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:29,199

with either android artificial

2114

01:28:32,550 --> 01:28:30,239

intelligence

2115

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:32,560

the anunnaki had these beings and

2116

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:34,960

there's literally depictions of these

2117

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:37,840

android type creatures called eg

2118

01:28:41,669 --> 01:28:39,679

that's their ancient name was eg and

2119

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:41,679

they were known to help in medical

2120

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:44,239

experiments helped fly craft of the

2121

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:46,480

anunnaki they were assistants and they

2122

01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:48,000

literally look like

2123

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:52,000

little robots or or perhaps

2124

01:28:56,310 --> 01:28:54,480

hybrids of ancient greys

2125

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:56,320

so my point is is that you can even look

2126

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,840

in the past and see artificial

2127

01:29:02,390 --> 01:28:59,520

intelligence being used in either

2128

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:02,400

biological forms or in some type of

2129

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:04,880

computational form like just an energy

2130

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:06,480

source or something

2131

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:08,639

and it does relate to a lot of things

2132

01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:11,280

that we're exploring today if you think

2133

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,960

about alexa siri cortana google right

2134

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:16,800

now they're all on your watch or in some

2135

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:19,440

hockey puck device well in a couple of

2136

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:21,920

years they're gonna transition to a cute

2137

01:29:25,990 --> 01:29:24,000

little robot or a puppy that plays with

2138

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:26,000

your kids i just ordered one for my

2139

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:31,990

now these are all these are all tools

2140

01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:35,040

that of course are powered by ai and

2141

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:36,960

adapt and have their own personality so

2142

01:29:41,110 --> 01:29:38,719

i just i wonder about some of the

2143

01:29:42,629 --> 01:29:41,120

analogies of things in our past and

2144

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:42,639

where we're going

2145

01:29:46,149 --> 01:29:44,639

and i think it's healthy for us to

2146

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:46,159

not be afraid of some of these

2147

01:29:50,709 --> 01:29:49,199

technologies and but embrace them

2148

01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:50,719

because you know it's a transitional

2149

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:53,360

curve of the you know of this stuff

2150

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:55,199

eventually taking over

2151

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:57,520

um we have a lot of headwind to you know

2152

01:30:01,750 --> 01:29:59,520

not let that kind of a future happen

2153

01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:01,760

let's take our break uh right here i was

2154

01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:04,719

just out of town uh this weekend staying

2155

01:30:10,229 --> 01:30:07,920

at this uh very nice hotel and i'm in

2156

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:10,239

the i'm in the bathroom and i looked at

2157

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:11,840

and and jason

2158

01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:14,320

it was a smart mirror

2159

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:17,920

and over here is a power button giant

2160

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:20,639

right and over here in the lower right

2161

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:21,840

hand corner

2162

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:24,400

is a bluetooth button illuminated from

2163

01:30:29,750 --> 01:30:26,159

the back of the mirror right and there

2164

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:29,760

what and i was like i'm not even no i'm

2165

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,239

not even going to touch that i don't

2166

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,320

want to know i don't want to see a menu

2167

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:36,320

pop up in front of me

2168

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,600

i don't know this is a zone i am truly

2169

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:41,520

not going into this is fade to black i'm

2170

01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:44,400

yours jimmy church our guest tonight

2171

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:45,920

jason martel

2172

01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:47,120

we're going to pick up where we're

2173

01:30:54,800 --> 01:30:49,280

leaving off right now

2174

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:00,650

[Music]

2175

01:31:16,500 --> 01:31:14,310

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2176

01:31:19,110 --> 01:31:16,510

you're listening to fade to black

2177

01:31:21,270 --> 01:31:19,120

[Applause]

2178

01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:21,280

you're listening to jimmy church and

2179

01:31:27,870 --> 01:31:22,800

fade to black

2180

01:31:27,880 --> 01:31:39,510

[Applause]

2181

01:31:44,950 --> 01:31:41,910

this is jimmy church and i personally

2182

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:44,960

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

2183

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:47,520

expo this february 4th through the 7th

2184

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,560

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

2185

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:52,800

california this year we have the most

2186

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:55,360

exciting speakers including whitley

2187

01:32:01,990 --> 01:31:58,800

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

2188

01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:02,000

inca and bashar william henry caroline

2189

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:05,440

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley jj

2190

01:32:11,350 --> 01:32:08,560

and desiree hurtak sarah bressmann cosme

2191

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:11,360

george nori gail thackeray and many many

2192

01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:13,840

more i will be hosting all weekend long

2193

01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:16,159

including the keynote ancient secrets

2194

01:32:20,790 --> 01:32:18,560

panel on friday night five vendor and

2195

01:32:23,270 --> 01:32:20,800

exhibit halls three floors of speakers

2196

01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:23,280

panels and celebration this is the

2197

01:32:28,590 --> 01:32:25,520

biggest event of the year and early bird

2198

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:28,600

passes are available now just go to

2199

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:30,719

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

2200

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:32,639

speakers and information that's

2201

01:32:37,590 --> 01:32:35,600

consciouslifeexpo.com

2202

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:37,600

do you want to be an official fate or

2203

01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:40,320

not of course you do this is jimmy

2204

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:42,560

church of fade to black just go to our

2205

01:32:46,310 --> 01:32:43,840

membership section at

2206

01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:46,320

jimmychurchradio.com

2207

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:48,320

vadernots when you think about the

2208

01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:50,159

future of our country and where we're

2209

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,000

headed do you wonder about the food

2210

01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:55,120

supply i do disruptions in the food

2211

01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:57,280

supply chain could be disastrous and

2212

01:33:02,070 --> 01:33:00,080

they usually occur with little warning

2213

01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:02,080

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2214

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:05,040

today is to stockpile emergency food

2215

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:08,080

water and other essentials i personally

2216

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:10,800

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2217

01:33:15,669 --> 01:33:13,120

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2218

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:15,679

company serving millions of customers

2219

01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:18,239

for more than a decade in fact they're

2220

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:20,880

the only source my family trusts for our

2221

01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:24,000

preparedness plan you should too right

2222

01:33:28,470 --> 01:33:26,560

now save twenty percent off a full four

2223

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,480

week supply of delicious meals that

2224

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:31,199

provide two thousand calories a day

2225

01:33:36,669 --> 01:33:33,360

saving twenty percent helps too doesn't

2226

01:33:38,870 --> 01:33:36,679

it especially now so go to

2227

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:38,880

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2228

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:42,159

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2229

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:43,520

time to lose

2230

01:33:49,110 --> 01:33:46,000

do it now

2231

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:49,120

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2232

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:51,280

talkstreamlive.com

2233

01:33:56,629 --> 01:33:54,480

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2234

01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:56,639

the best streaming talk shows find your

2235

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:58,560

favorite talkers and discover some new

2236

01:34:03,510 --> 01:34:01,440

ones it's free readily available online

2237

01:34:05,669 --> 01:34:03,520

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2238

01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:05,679

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2239

01:34:10,030 --> 01:34:08,239

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2240

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:10,040

easier just go to

2241

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:12,080

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2242

01:34:17,270 --> 01:34:14,400

the free apps from google play or the

2243

01:34:22,460 --> 01:34:20,550

you store to us and we listen to you

2244

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:22,470

and so does the cia

2245

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:25,520

[Music]

2246

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:32,550

you are listening to fate to black with

2247

01:34:42,790 --> 01:34:39,910

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2248

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:42,800

jimmy church this is revolution the

2249

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:45,679

revolution will not be televised the

2250

01:34:53,610 --> 01:34:48,960

revolution is on radio

2251

01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:22,750

[Music]

2252

01:35:35,910 --> 01:35:34,070

welcome back faded black i am your host

2253

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:35,920

jimmy church tonight jason martel is

2254

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:37,920

here we're talking tonight we're just

2255

01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:40,080

doing the knowledge apocalypse this is

2256

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:44,320

just jason and i sitting and chatting uh

2257

01:35:48,550 --> 01:35:45,920

but

2258

01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:48,560

it's the ancient history that uh we talk

2259

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:50,719

about so much here on this show and of

2260

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,600

course

2261

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:54,320

uh jason has been a part of ancient

2262

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:57,360

aliens uh since uh the first episode of

2263

01:36:00,950 --> 01:35:58,800

the first season

2264

01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:00,960

and his

2265

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:03,360

his research and

2266

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:05,040

his bliss

2267

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:07,600

is in uh what the ancients knew in

2268

01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:09,280

ancient technologies and what that

2269

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:10,960

reveals to us

2270

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:14,960

and uh jason uh over the years

2271

01:36:18,550 --> 01:36:15,920

um

2272

01:36:20,790 --> 01:36:18,560

what what has been your impression uh

2273

01:36:24,629 --> 01:36:20,800

about how the world uh

2274

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:24,639

has accepted not only the series

2275

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:27,920

but the ideas uh that eric von danican

2276

01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:32,400

uh brought to us in in 1970 1969 that

2277

01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:34,159

there is something else going on out

2278

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:35,360

there

2279

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:38,400

in our deep deep past and we need to be

2280

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:40,239

aware of it

2281

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:42,960

are you surprised about the

2282

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:44,800

the way that the world has embraced this

2283

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:50,229

i'm i'm very gratified to see the

2284

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,480

direction that things are headed

2285

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:54,239

when when these topics were first being

2286

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:56,719

explored 20 years ago by myself and i

2287

01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:58,639

was still a college student

2288

01:37:05,030 --> 01:37:01,040

there were no there were no channels to

2289

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:07,030

i was a little bit more

2290

01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:08,560

you know passionate about wanting to

2291

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:10,880

communicate this so i might be around my

2292

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:12,320

college friends and be handing out

2293

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:14,400

printouts about the faces on mars or

2294

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:16,400

face on mars instructors and they'd be

2295

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:17,520

like why

2296

01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:19,119

why are you doing this nasa would never

2297

01:37:23,270 --> 01:37:20,800

hide anything of that nature that's you

2298

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:23,280

know that's ridiculous but you know it

2299

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,360

it just turns out that

2300

01:37:29,030 --> 01:37:27,280

the public climate of what people are

2301

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:29,040

interested in their day-to-day lives

2302

01:37:33,750 --> 01:37:32,080

does not usually encompass esoteric

2303

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:33,760

questions of

2304

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,760

our creation or

2305

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:37,840

or you know wanting to understand the

2306

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:40,080

nuances of how human beings come into

2307

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:41,199

existence

2308

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:42,719

some of us just

2309

01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:44,239

you know get interested in that and so i

2310

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:45,360

i

2311

01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:50,080

are so many people around the world that

2312

01:37:54,310 --> 01:37:51,679

are interested in these topics and

2313

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:54,320

weren't given the affordance of a

2314

01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:56,960

foundation to communicate it meaning

2315

01:38:00,870 --> 01:37:58,560

christians and

2316

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:00,880

and other theologians that might not be

2317

01:38:07,350 --> 01:38:04,080

interested in the alien hypothesis

2318

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:07,360

are exposed to the worldwide phenomenon

2319

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,000

in so many cultural cultures expressing

2320

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:12,480

themselves through technological

2321

01:38:15,910 --> 01:38:13,920

uh you know

2322

01:38:17,669 --> 01:38:15,920

structures and what have you that

2323

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:17,679

without a doubt you see the evidence

2324

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,440

that there's something that the that the

2325

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:21,280

ancients were in possession of that we

2326

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:22,639

lack today

2327

01:38:26,229 --> 01:38:24,080

whether it was being influenced by

2328

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:26,239

aliens or just a lost set of knowledge

2329

01:38:31,109 --> 01:38:29,199

that we don't fully understand anymore

2330

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:31,119

that's something that's been a game

2331

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,480

changer and i'm

2332

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:34,560

i'm i'm super interested to see you know

2333

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:38,080

the the climate um changing um in in our

2334

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,960

favor

2335

01:38:43,350 --> 01:38:40,639

i just uh

2336

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:43,360

sent you a couple of images and and so

2337

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:45,360

let me let me give you the background on

2338

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:47,520

this really quick i mean this is right

2339

01:38:53,109 --> 01:38:49,040

in your wheelhouse

2340

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:53,119

these uh images were taken in nevada

2341

01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:54,159

okay

2342

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:58,000

at a location called grapevine canyon

2343

01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:59,520

and

2344

01:39:03,990 --> 01:39:01,280

these petroglyphs

2345

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:04,000

nobody knows how old they are you can go

2346

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:06,239

and do the research on it there there

2347

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:08,960

are hundreds of them in this canyon

2348

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:13,360

and what they have uh determined

2349

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:14,159

uh

2350

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,080

and they're inside of this cave i went

2351

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:18,080

into the cave i'll send you videos of

2352

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:20,239

this it's just incredible anyway both

2353

01:39:26,390 --> 01:39:22,719

sides of the canyon and it turns out

2354

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:26,400

that it's a creation story

2355

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:28,960

nobody knows who created uh these

2356

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:31,600

petroglyphs they're dated pre

2357

01:39:36,550 --> 01:39:35,760

1100 a.d because that is when the first

2358

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:36,560

uh

2359

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:38,880

the mojave indians established there but

2360

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:41,520

the mojave indians say we didn't create

2361

01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:44,080

these petroglyphs so they predate that

2362

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:46,719

we don't know who did it but anyway so

2363

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:48,719

you're walking through and i could tell

2364

01:39:52,149 --> 01:39:50,719

i didn't find out about the creation

2365

01:39:53,830 --> 01:39:52,159

story

2366

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:53,840

until later

2367

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:55,920

i'm there looking at these uh

2368

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:58,159

petroglyphs for the first time and i

2369

01:40:02,550 --> 01:39:59,360

could tell that there was something

2370

01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:02,560

going on but now it's a creation story

2371

01:40:07,669 --> 01:40:06,800

well uh that top image uh that i sent

2372

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:07,679

you

2373

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,520

is about uh four feet tall

2374

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,760

and it's dna

2375

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:15,920

double helix double helix now that

2376

01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:17,920

doesn't exist in nature

2377

01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:19,280

you know so

2378

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:20,800

what is it

2379

01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:24,000

that is being represented here in a

2380

01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:27,920

creation story with 300 petroglyphs you

2381

01:40:31,750 --> 01:40:28,719

know

2382

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:31,760

adorning these canyon walls

2383

01:40:37,669 --> 01:40:34,320

and and so i took a picture of that and

2384

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:37,679

i i immediately said well that's dna

2385

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:39,360

and it didn't fit everything else that

2386

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:42,400

was there it's just like this weird

2387

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:43,840

you know this

2388

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:46,480

uh weird picture

2389

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:48,480

that just stood out so i took that

2390

01:40:52,870 --> 01:40:50,159

that's that's three and a half maybe

2391

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:52,880

four foot tall this dna strand

2392

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:56,000

and then and right next to it

2393

01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:01,189

and look at the size i put up my cell

2394

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:02,960

phone that's my hand

2395

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:05,199

and uh

2396

01:41:09,270 --> 01:41:07,840

that guy again is probably you know two

2397

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:09,280

feet tall

2398

01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:10,719

um i

2399

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:13,600

it looks like a helmet to me right with

2400

01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:16,320

antenna coming off of the top of it

2401

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:18,000

almost alien like alien-like

2402

01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:18,960

yes

2403

01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:24,159

and now and there there's one other

2404

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:26,560

thing i didn't send you uh

2405

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:28,400

there's some other images too i can

2406

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:32,080

share with you so um but right next to

2407

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:34,800

these two things the dna and the alien

2408

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:35,840

guy

2409

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:39,600

is a giant two-foot sperm

2410

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:41,760

it's a sperm i mean that's all it is

2411

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:43,280

it's a sperm

2412

01:41:48,149 --> 01:41:45,440

and and that's there and so

2413

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:48,159

then right above this was a cave

2414

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:50,480

and we get inside the cave

2415

01:41:54,709 --> 01:41:52,800

and this is at night

2416

01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:54,719

and i'm looking around and we've got

2417

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:57,040

flashlights and and right on the cave

2418

01:42:00,629 --> 01:41:59,360

wall right to my left it was another two

2419

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:00,639

foot sperm

2420

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:03,040

uh on the wall and then about about 30

2421

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:04,400

feet up

2422

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:11,270

and it was a human

2423

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:12,239

uh

2424

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:14,880

with his arms extended

2425

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:16,719

with this cross and then he's holding

2426

01:42:20,550 --> 01:42:18,080

something in his right hand and

2427

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:20,560

something in his left but underneath his

2428

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:21,760

feet

2429

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:23,520

was water

2430

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:25,840

and this is in the middle of the desert

2431

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:28,320

and it's like the crane it's it's a big

2432

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:30,560

now what does that represent i don't

2433

01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:31,520

know

2434

01:42:37,109 --> 01:42:34,800

but uh very bizarre but this is evidence

2435

01:42:39,030 --> 01:42:37,119

right for you as you look at this

2436

01:42:40,830 --> 01:42:39,040

the ancients were trying to tell us

2437

01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:40,840

something

2438

01:42:46,470 --> 01:42:44,400

right most likely jimmy when you compare

2439

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:46,480

what you're describing to petroglyphs

2440

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:48,639

found in australia

2441

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:51,600

in hawaii and other locations

2442

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:55,199

um the figurine type person um you know

2443

01:42:59,910 --> 01:42:57,679

there are similarities with using

2444

01:43:02,149 --> 01:42:59,920

triangular shaped bodies

2445

01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:02,159

oversized heads what have you

2446

01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:05,920

the the the double entwined snakes or

2447

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:08,239

the double helix reference is something

2448

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,400

i think is also universal

2449

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:12,159

and then i thought by your own accord

2450

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:13,520

which i thought was interesting is is

2451

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:15,440

the water reference

2452

01:43:18,550 --> 01:43:17,119

um you know

2453

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,560

a lot of these sites where there's

2454

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:20,880

petroglyphs you'll also find these

2455

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:23,119

what look like someone coming through

2456

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:24,960

the best reference would be a water

2457

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:26,159

doorway

2458

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,440

it looks like some type of a

2459

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:29,760

representation of a doorway but

2460

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:31,360

through like

2461

01:43:36,390 --> 01:43:33,679

terraces that kind of go into itself

2462

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:36,400

almost like a like a watery doorway

2463

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:38,960

and one of the interpretations interpret

2464

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:41,440

interpretations is possibly that this is

2465

01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:43,199

some type of an actual

2466

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:46,000

like traveling wormhole representation

2467

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:48,000

or some representation of how they

2468

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:49,440

arrive so

2469

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:52,320

could it be that that's also some you

2470

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:53,679

know representation of what you were

2471

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:55,920

seeing is that they were showing how

2472

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:57,840

that mechanism allowed for the travel of

2473

01:44:02,709 --> 01:44:00,159

this being who knows

2474

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:02,719

it is uh

2475

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:05,280

there is i want your

2476

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:07,040

uh opinion here because you've been

2477

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:08,960

doing this for a long time

2478

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:11,280

if you are taking

2479

01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:14,800

the time out of your day as an artist 5

2480

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:17,440

000 or 10 000 years ago when you should

2481

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:20,480

be protecting your family from you know

2482

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:22,080

the creatures out there that are trying

2483

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:23,280

to eat you

2484

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:26,320

and you're also trying to feed them

2485

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:28,800

and and stay warm and all of these

2486

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,560

things that you have to do you have to

2487

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:32,639

survive each day

2488

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:34,880

and if you are going to

2489

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:37,840

use your very precious time

2490

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:38,960

to

2491

01:44:43,030 --> 01:44:42,159

create art on a cave wall

2492

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:43,040

um

2493

01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:45,440

you are not going to make mistakes

2494

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:46,840

you are

2495

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:49,119

representing something

2496

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:52,239

that you either have seen or that you

2497

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,920

want others to know but you're not going

2498

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:55,520

to make mistakes

2499

01:44:57,430 --> 01:44:56,480

this

2500

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:57,440

isn't

2501

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:59,520

you know what i mean there's i do i do i

2502

01:45:02,229 --> 01:45:00,320

mean why

2503

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,239

that's a pretty momentous occasion like

2504

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:04,320

you said to spend the time articulating

2505

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:06,560

that they're doing it for a reason not

2506

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,550

there is uh when i when you see

2507

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:14,880

a human with three fingers

2508

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:17,679

or six right you're not going to make

2509

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:19,679

that mistake when you know

2510

01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:21,840

there's five right

2511

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:25,119

so what is it that you're representing

2512

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:28,320

it's it's it's something that they have

2513

01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:30,480

seen and they want to take a picture of

2514

01:45:33,510 --> 01:45:31,600

it but you're not going to make a

2515

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:33,520

mistake are you you're just not going to

2516

01:45:36,790 --> 01:45:34,719

do it

2517

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:36,800

no and i you know if we compare

2518

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:39,520

what you're explaining here to

2519

01:45:43,750 --> 01:45:41,760

you know the cargo cult

2520

01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:43,760

ancient astronaut lens

2521

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,950

ancient cultures trying to

2522

01:45:54,629 --> 01:45:52,560

convey what they saw whether it was

2523

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:54,639

another creature or another event or

2524

01:45:57,910 --> 01:45:56,480

some type of craft

2525

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:57,920

they've gone through great lengths

2526

01:46:02,550 --> 01:45:59,440

throughout history

2527

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:02,560

to carve to sculpt

2528

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:05,280

or to document events that were taking

2529

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:07,600

place in the sky or the beings that were

2530

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:08,880

visiting them

2531

01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:10,960

and these were not most likely they were

2532

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:13,679

not mythological events they were they

2533

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:14,639

were

2534

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:17,679

pivotal like events that had an impact

2535

01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:20,400

on them cargo cult syndrome is

2536

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:22,960

you know world war one world war ii

2537

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:25,440

pilots show up for the first time

2538

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:27,920

see a white man getting out of a plane a

2539

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:30,960

prop plane lighting up a cigarette

2540

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:32,400

recording their voice and playing it

2541

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:33,920

back to them on a voice recorder they

2542

01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:35,119

don't understand they think it's all

2543

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:36,880

amazing technology

2544

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:39,280

when the pilots pack up and leave

2545

01:46:42,390 --> 01:46:41,040

something interesting happened the

2546

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:42,400

aboriginals

2547

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:45,520

scraped away runways and made straw

2548

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:48,239

models very accurate straw models out of

2549

01:46:51,830 --> 01:46:50,239

branches and twigs

2550

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:51,840

of a prop plane and would sit there for

2551
01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:52,800
hours

2552
01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:54,560
hoping to entice

2553
01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:57,040
these people to come back

2554
01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:58,320
so

2555
01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:00,400
you know they do this out of meaning and

2556
01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:03,600
purpose to record or to you know

2557
01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:05,600
stimulate hopefully the return of these

2558
01:47:10,950 --> 01:47:07,600
said creatures or beings

2559
01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:10,960
now uh ancient cultures

2560
01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,600
uh didn't have

2561
01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:15,040
uh

2562
01:47:20,390 --> 01:47:18,320
hollywood to pollute their minds

2563
01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:20,400

right so if if

2564

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:23,040

we were visited or if they were visited

2565

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:24,400

by

2566

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:27,520

an extraterrestrial civilization

2567

01:47:31,510 --> 01:47:30,400

they would just look at them as as

2568

01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:31,520

friends

2569

01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:34,880

right there isn't they wouldn't know or

2570

01:47:40,790 --> 01:47:38,719

think about war or attacks or

2571

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:40,800

photon cannons right they're not going

2572

01:47:43,669 --> 01:47:42,400

to think like that

2573

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:43,679

that it's going to be a different

2574

01:47:47,510 --> 01:47:45,280

relationship right

2575

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:47,520

they might try and describe it as more

2576

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:50,880

natural references seeing wheels within

2577

01:47:57,270 --> 01:47:53,840

wheels as ezekiel put it or elijah

2578

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:57,280

saying i was taken up by a whirlwind

2579

01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:58,560

you know

2580

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:01,520

or i i saw a chariot of fire take him

2581

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:04,639

into the sky again all references of

2582

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:09,280

natural occurrences of wings fire flight

2583

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:10,239

not

2584

01:48:15,510 --> 01:48:13,280

spaceship shuttle ufo they're very part

2585

01:48:19,030 --> 01:48:15,520

of their vocabulary so when we look at

2586

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:19,040

those subtle nuances of beings given the

2587

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:20,960

power of flight by being illustrated as

2588

01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:23,760

having wings or showing a conveyance of

2589

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:26,080

flight with a chariot in the sky

2590

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:28,400

we have to wonder if they're not just

2591

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:30,320

having mythological thoughts or like

2592

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:32,239

when they really saw something but are

2593

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:34,080

doing their best with their knowledge

2594

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,400

and understanding to be like

2595

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:37,920

yeah there was somebody in the sky and

2596

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,760

it was like one of us and he came down

2597

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:41,280

and landed and

2598

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,440

he was in this amazing craft

2599

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:44,960

but they don't know how to describe that

2600

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:47,600

craft only with the references that they

2601

01:48:50,950 --> 01:48:48,800

you know they can and then it's a

2602

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:50,960

telephone game too of how that story

2603

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:54,639

changes yeah certainly and when you hear

2604

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:55,600

uh

2605

01:49:02,790 --> 01:48:59,679

history documented with statements like

2606

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:02,800

a flying shield

2607

01:49:12,830 --> 01:49:07,760

what is it that they are

2608

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:12,840

immediately you could think of

2609

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:16,800

uh a tr-3b a triangle shapecraft

2610

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:20,480

you could also think of uh a jet fighter

2611

01:49:24,629 --> 01:49:22,480

you know something metallic in the sky

2612

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:24,639

with that kind of shape some kind of

2613

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:27,119

delta shaped craft but that's what they

2614

01:49:32,310 --> 01:49:30,159

were seeing and the only reference is

2615

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:32,320

it looks like a shield in fact we would

2616

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:34,719

even say shield today

2617

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:37,040

if it had that shape right

2618

01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:39,199

you know i break down some of these uh

2619

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:41,599

events and try and play them out as to

2620

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:43,520

how it would break down today and it's

2621

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:44,800

always

2622

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:46,880

you know i just

2623

01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:49,280

let's go dramatic for a minute jesus

2624

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:50,560

returns

2625

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:53,199

in some fashion right and it's

2626

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:56,480

floating down on a white cloud

2627

01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:58,400

wearing robes

2628

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:00,960

glowing and he's descending over

2629

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:03,520

wilshire boulevard in beverly hills

2630

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:05,280

okay what's going to happen if people

2631

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:08,000

saw that first of all they would

2632

01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:09,840

most likely be like freaking out and

2633

01:50:14,709 --> 01:50:12,639

like what is going on but our our

2634

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,719

logical mind would take over and one

2635

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,560

would want to know things like

2636

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:18,320

okay well let me get a sample of his

2637

01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:20,400

blood the cloth he's wearing can i

2638

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:23,040

analyze that material that gaseous

2639

01:50:27,030 --> 01:50:24,800

material that's somehow levitating him

2640

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:27,040

what is that is that anti-gravity

2641

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:28,880

a force of some kind we would go to the

2642

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:31,520

scientific mind today where in the past

2643

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:34,320

it was always only supernatural

2644

01:50:39,030 --> 01:50:35,920

you know something of god something of

2645

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:39,040

you know otherworldly today something

2646

01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:41,199

you know otherworldly isn't always

2647

01:50:45,589 --> 01:50:43,599

necessarily how we view

2648

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:45,599

it as god as supernatural

2649

01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:47,040

there there is another understanding

2650

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:49,760

which we just haven't experienced in our

2651
01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:52,080
society as of yet but the ancients were

2652
01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:53,599
very clear

2653
01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:55,599
that there were other beings interfering

2654
01:50:59,990 --> 01:50:57,440
and interacting in their lives

2655
01:51:01,990 --> 01:51:00,000
that were above them you know

2656
01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,000
from a spiritual and

2657
01:51:06,470 --> 01:51:04,560
you know just physical level so we we

2658
01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:06,480
don't have any of that interaction with

2659
01:51:09,830 --> 01:51:08,000
these beings

2660
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:09,840
if we did it would dramatically change

2661
01:51:15,589 --> 01:51:12,719
how how we view ourselves in our place

2662
01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:15,599
i remember uh you and i

2663
01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:17,760

uh speaking of wilshire boulevard you

2664

01:51:23,430 --> 01:51:20,960

and i we're on the top of uh a building

2665

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:23,440

in in in that area

2666

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,480

and uh at night and

2667

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:28,000

we were just sitting looking at the

2668

01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:29,280

stars

2669

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:31,360

and and talking

2670

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:32,400

and

2671

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:35,679

about life out there it was it was a

2672

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:36,719

great night and it was a great

2673

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:38,320

conversation but

2674

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:39,599

have you

2675

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:41,040

thought about

2676
01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:44,159
how much life truly is out there because

2677
01:51:48,229 --> 01:51:45,599
we're getting more and more information

2678
01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,239
every single day about x more exoplanets

2679
01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:50,800
and and what is in the milky way how

2680
01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:52,159
much life do you think is out there

2681
01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:53,920
jason

2682
01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,040
i think it proliferates our solar system

2683
01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:59,199
uh most likely

2684
01:52:02,470 --> 01:52:00,960
you know when i was in high school they

2685
01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:02,480
taught me that pretty much the solar

2686
01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:04,159
system was dirt

2687
01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:06,719
there's no water there's no life

2688
01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:09,520

earth is this blue gem of life and it's

2689

01:52:13,750 --> 01:52:11,679

because there's water no other planets

2690

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:13,760

or systems have water

2691

01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:15,360

that's not true we know that now that

2692

01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:18,239

there's moon in the ice caps of mars

2693

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:19,760

there's uh

2694

01:52:25,270 --> 01:52:21,360

water on the ice caps of mars there's

2695

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:27,910

various moons in you know our solar

2696

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:30,719

system our frozen europa

2697

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:31,440

uh

2698

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:32,239

so

2699

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:36,960

with that are the opportunities

2700

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:39,840

of life and so my feeling is that once

2701
01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,280
we get to the moon

2702
01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:43,440
once we get to mars these these places

2703
01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:46,000
are all going to be covered with life

2704
01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:47,679
in the areas where you go and look for

2705
01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:49,440
them you can probably flip over a rock

2706
01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,159
on mars or the moon just like if you

2707
01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:54,480
flip over a rock here in my backyard

2708
01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:56,239
it's some strategic area there's life

2709
01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:57,280
right there

2710
01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:01,119
teaming i'm uh avi loeb this is the

2711
01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:04,560
third reference to avi tonight um

2712
01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:07,360
he last week on the show

2713
01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:10,080

uh and i'm i'm gonna do a live stream

2714

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:13,280

with him uh on friday of of this week in

2715

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:14,639

a couple of days

2716

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:16,080

um avi

2717

01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:19,440

when i asked him about mars

2718

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:22,080

he backpedaled jason and he said you

2719

01:53:24,830 --> 01:53:23,599

know what

2720

01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:24,840

i think that

2721

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:29,199

there's objects and evidence of

2722

01:53:33,430 --> 01:53:31,199

of stuff on the moon and i think that

2723

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:33,440

that's where we need to focus first and

2724

01:53:37,030 --> 01:53:35,119

that was pretty interesting coming from

2725

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:37,040

a guy from harvard right

2726

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,599

where we have mars or or other planets

2727

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,119

right here in the solar system he's like

2728

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:43,760

no man uh i think we need to look really

2729

01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:45,440

hard at the moon

2730

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:47,040

does that surprise you

2731

01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:48,239

it doesn't

2732

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:49,840

you know we've had other people of great

2733

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:53,199

minds and stature tell us

2734

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:54,960

amazing things about what's going on the

2735

01:54:02,629 --> 01:53:58,480

moon to quote to quote john leer

2736

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:02,639

you know of of las vegas john lear uh

2737

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:03,920

i remember hearing an interview we

2738

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,239

talked about

2739

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,480

a soul machine on the moon

2740

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:10,480

and that that feeling of people leaving

2741

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:12,080

their body

2742

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:13,920

it's because it's going up and into this

2743

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:17,280

machine on the moon that processes souls

2744

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,320

sending and receiving them back to earth

2745

01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:22,560

that that was a pretty heavy like okay

2746

01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:23,840

well you're gonna have to show me that

2747

01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:24,960

one

2748

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:26,080

so

2749

01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:30,080

life

2750

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:32,960

is integrated here and who's monitoring

2751

01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:35,280

it and how that yeah

2752

01:54:40,390 --> 01:54:38,000

the moon is probably

2753

01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:40,400

you know front row seats to

2754

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:42,320

the petri dish of interesting things

2755

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:44,320

happening here on earth yeah it's about

2756

01:54:51,189 --> 01:54:48,000

to break out i i i feel it i think 2022

2757

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,199

is going to be a very big year um

2758

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:53,679

it is also the 10th anniversary of your

2759

01:55:01,589 --> 01:55:00,390

let's talk about that uh briefly before

2760

01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:01,599

the break

2761

01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:05,040

um this is the 10th anniversary edition

2762

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:06,480

right

2763

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:08,320

that's correct so

2764

01:55:13,669 --> 01:55:11,440

um just kind of reflecting on the topics

2765

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:13,679

that i explored you know for over a

2766

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,360

decade literally still ring true

2767

01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:19,520

untouched in their form they're still

2768

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:22,159

ringing true today around our origins

2769

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:23,520

around mars

2770

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:25,040

around understanding some of the

2771

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:27,520

processes happening in our solar system

2772

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,800

but then obviously since i wrote the

2773

01:55:32,790 --> 01:55:30,719

book 10 years ago there's been new

2774

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:32,800

advances with some of the things we

2775

01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:35,280

talked about tonight with ai

2776
01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:36,239
and

2777
01:55:41,350 --> 01:55:40,080
going to mars

2778
01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:41,360
and

2779
01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:42,960
frankly the

2780
01:55:46,229 --> 01:55:44,719
evolution of our research you know i've

2781
01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:46,239
been very heavily influenced by

2782
01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,880
zachariah sitchin the search for this

2783
01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:51,040
mythical planet named nibiru the home of

2784
01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:54,159
the anunnaki also known as planet x

2785
01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:56,960
10th planet so watching that knowledge

2786
01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:57,920
base

2787
01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:59,760
change and how we observe the solar

2788
01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:01,440

system and understanding the cycles

2789

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:04,080

we're observing a much larger system of

2790

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:06,320

time we call it procession

2791

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,239

and that there's a larger system of

2792

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:10,400

motion happening in the heavens all of

2793

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:13,119

that over the last 10 years has affected

2794

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,000

my viewpoint as a researcher and

2795

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:18,639

building a model to understand complex

2796

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:21,920

topics like nibiru or planet x

2797

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:22,800

the

2798

01:56:29,390 --> 01:56:26,639

revelations that seem to be coming out

2799

01:56:33,990 --> 01:56:29,400

every couple of months now from

2800

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:34,000

astrophysicists and astronomers uh that

2801
01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:36,639
there's an additional planet being

2802
01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:38,719
discovered right the elusive you know

2803
01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:40,239
planet x

2804
01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:43,520
seems like a couple of times a year now

2805
01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:45,760
this is not this is

2806
01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:49,119
uh one thing for sitchin uh to to talk

2807
01:56:54,870 --> 01:56:51,920
about this uh so many years ago

2808
01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:54,880
but this is happening now and science

2809
01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:57,679
now is on the side of sitchin does that

2810
01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,320
surprise you

2811
01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:02,560
you know it doesn't and in more in-depth

2812
01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:04,880
conversation between colleagues a good

2813
01:57:08,629 --> 01:57:06,480

friend of mine who you also know walter

2814

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:08,639

cruttenden yes this is an evolving

2815

01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:10,239

nature with science and i'll lead you

2816

01:57:13,830 --> 01:57:12,320

down the path a little bit further

2817

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,840

what's also happening is an

2818

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:15,760

understanding of gravity and they've

2819

01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:19,440

been detecting gravitational waves

2820

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:22,000

in space that they never even knew about

2821

01:57:24,950 --> 01:57:22,719

so

2822

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:24,960

with planet x up until now

2823

01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:26,800

there's been these things called

2824

01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:29,840

gravitational anomalies anomalies that

2825

01:57:33,030 --> 01:57:31,599

are called perturbations

2826

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:33,040

something's pulling on the planet

2827

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:35,360

something's pulling on our probes coming

2828

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,520

from the southern hemisphere of the sky

2829

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:39,280

but there's nothing there we don't know

2830

01:57:42,629 --> 01:57:41,199

what it is so hence must be a missing

2831

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:42,639

planet well

2832

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:45,280

walter has concluded for many years that

2833

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:47,280

it's not

2834

01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:51,119

forces

2835

01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:54,159

from another star system possibly cirrus

2836

01:57:57,750 --> 01:57:55,280

a and b

2837

01:58:00,390 --> 01:57:57,760

if we are in a binary orbit with another

2838

01:58:01,669 --> 01:58:00,400

star system meaning if our sun

2839

01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:01,679

and our little planet's spinning around

2840

01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:03,280

our sun if our sun

2841

01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:05,679

is orbiting cirrus a and b a complete

2842

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:07,119

other system

2843

01:58:11,669 --> 01:58:09,599

our system and sirius a and b are in

2844

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,679

this dance together

2845

01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:13,199

and so that's a whole other different

2846

01:58:16,629 --> 01:58:15,599

way of viewing the model of the solar

2847

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:16,639

system

2848

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:18,800

which again changes many aspects of

2849

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:21,280

motion and effects models of things like

2850

01:58:25,350 --> 01:58:23,360

a planet x

2851

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:25,360

so it's very possible that no it might

2852

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:27,840

not even be a planet we're searching for

2853

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:31,199

it's gravitational waves emulating from

2854

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:33,040

another star system that we're in a

2855

01:58:37,750 --> 01:58:35,760

binary dance with but you know what

2856

01:58:38,950 --> 01:58:37,760

science isn't ready to acknowledge that

2857

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:38,960

level

2858

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:41,440

uh of a model but

2859

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:43,199

that's what we're exploring and we're

2860

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:45,119

waiting for them to catch up

2861

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:47,199

all good yeah that's right and walter's

2862

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:48,960

been uh uh

2863

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:51,840

on on the soapbox about this for a very

2864

01:58:54,390 --> 01:58:53,360

long time

2865

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:54,400

and

2866

01:59:01,270 --> 01:58:59,119

certainly in the last five years

2867

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:01,280

uh astrophysicists

2868

01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:04,080

now are now concluding

2869

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:06,000

that

2870

01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:09,040

most star systems are binary

2871

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:11,760

that we are unique

2872

01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:13,599

if we are single

2873

01:59:18,149 --> 01:59:15,360

that and and and

2874

01:59:21,189 --> 01:59:18,159

and that goes back uh to walter

2875

01:59:23,030 --> 01:59:21,199

who's been you know just just absolutely

2876

01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:23,040

uh applying the science and yelling

2877

01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:25,280

about this for a very long time where

2878

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:27,440

now it just may appear

2879

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,599

that we are truly in a binary star

2880

01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:31,280

system i think it's a great vindication

2881

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,679

for walter and all of his hard work

2882

01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:35,280

this has been going on for many years

2883

01:59:40,390 --> 01:59:37,360

too that if you look at even going back

2884

01:59:41,470 --> 01:59:40,400

to the science edition 1991 encyclopedia

2885

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:41,480

britannica

2886

01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:43,199

1991

2887

01:59:48,070 --> 01:59:44,960

they show a model of our solar system

2888

01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:48,080

for voyager 2 is passing beyond a tenth

2889

01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:49,040

planet

2890

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,520

and it references another star called

2891

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:53,360

nemesis

2892

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:54,639

we know today that there's something

2893

01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:56,639

called the oort cloud that if you go

2894

02:00:01,830 --> 01:59:58,639

billions of yards a year billions of

2895

02:00:03,910 --> 02:00:01,840

years billions of miles beyond pluto you

2896

02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:03,920

reach another asteroid belt called the

2897

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:07,199

oort cloud on the outer linings

2898

02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:10,560

of of of our um stars

2899

02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:12,560

yeah of our star system and what's

2900

02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:14,080

interesting is that there's been a lot

2901

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:14,960

of

2902

02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:15,920

um

2903

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:18,719

chatter that possibly there's another

2904

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:21,599

star a a dead star a failed son a

2905

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:22,800

nemesis

2906

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:24,480

by some colleagues

2907

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:27,920

that dislodges from the oort cloud over

2908

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:30,800

a cyclical period of time large debris

2909

02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:32,960

asteroids and stuff and sends it towards

2910

02:00:35,430 --> 02:00:34,239

the inner part of the solar system and

2911

02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:35,440

that's probably what wiped out the

2912

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:37,920

dinosaurs or that's why when we look at

2913

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:40,239

all the other surfaces of planets

2914

02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:42,239

including the moon mars

2915

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:43,119

us

2916

02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:46,000

it's been inundated by large fragmental

2917

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:48,000

debris hitting the surface

2918

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:49,679

so what happened in the past we don't

2919

02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:50,480

know

2920

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,239

why aren't we being impacted by those

2921

02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:54,560

large types of objects anymore it

2922

02:00:57,430 --> 02:00:55,840

clearly happened in the past that's

2923

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:57,440

probably what took out the dinosaurs

2924

02:01:01,750 --> 02:00:59,119

sure so what's the model that supports

2925

02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:01,760

that and so we've been investigating

2926

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:03,520

where does the planet x come from what

2927

02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:05,920

its orbital characteristics entail and

2928

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:08,560

in doing that it's exposed a larger

2929

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:10,320

model that says wow

2930

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:12,239

you know our sun's probably binary it's

2931

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:14,000

orbiting another sun or another star

2932

02:01:16,550 --> 02:01:14,880

system

2933

02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:16,560

and what does that mean and it also

2934

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:18,239

opens up another conversation jimmy

2935

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:19,119

about

2936

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:21,360

the life that that's been coming here

2937

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:22,560

the gods

2938

02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:24,800

the water gods these various beings

2939

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:27,280

coming here are they possibly coming

2940

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:28,800

from worlds

2941

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:31,520

that are in orbit around cirrus a and b

2942

02:01:35,109 --> 02:01:33,520

which are our neighbors let's take our

2943

02:01:37,589 --> 02:01:35,119

break right here our guest tonight the

2944

02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:37,599

one and only jason martel

2945

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:39,119

i'm your host jimmy church what a great

2946

02:01:43,510 --> 02:01:41,280

conversation we're going to continue

2947

02:01:45,669 --> 02:01:43,520

into the knowledge apocalypse after this

2948

02:01:46,950 --> 02:01:45,679

short break this is fade to black stay

2949

02:01:51,600 --> 02:01:46,960

with us

2950

02:01:52,760 --> 02:01:51,610

[Music]

2951
02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:52,770
[Applause]

2952
02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:55,360
[Music]

2953
02:02:02,450 --> 02:01:56,800
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2954
02:02:06,390 --> 02:02:03,990
[Music]

2955
02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:06,400
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2956
02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:09,840
powerhouse kunx db

2957
02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:11,520
vx

2958
02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:13,280
are you ready to read about true

2959
02:02:18,629 --> 02:02:15,840
paranormal events annex media publishes

2960
02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:18,639
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2961
02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:21,040
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2962
02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:24,320
creatures and more just like kunx db

2963
02:02:29,470 --> 02:02:26,480

radio it's all about unexplained

2964

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:29,480

phenomena visit

2965

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:31,520

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2966

02:02:36,310 --> 02:02:33,679

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2967

02:02:38,870 --> 02:02:36,320

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2968

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:38,880

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2969

02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:44,470

why is it we're not very good with our

2970

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,639

health regiment until it's too late we

2971

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:48,320

don't put oil in the car until the

2972

02:02:52,950 --> 02:02:50,239

engine blows up when the body's out of

2973

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:52,960

balance your health is not so good give

2974

02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,280

your body some love log on to get the

2975

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:58,560

tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

2976
02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:00,719
life change tea which cleanses you from

2977
02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:03,679
harmful intruders a clean colon is one

2978
02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:05,840
of the ways to bring the body in balance

2979
02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:07,840
we also carry organic supplements to

2980
02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,480
help you get where you need to go so do

2981
02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:12,639
your body a favor log on to get the

2982
02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:16,480
tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2983
02:03:21,189 --> 02:03:18,719
you can even visit our sales page to

2984
02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:21,199
save some dough does anybody call money

2985
02:03:25,510 --> 02:03:23,440
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2986
02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:25,520
for short helpful health tips go to

2987
02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:28,960
youtube and punch in health matters now

2988
02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:31,920

that's health matters now

2989

02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:33,040

so

2990

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:36,080

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2991

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:38,560

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2992

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:40,800

health matters now you'll be glad you

2993

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:43,760

did that's get the tea dot com

2994

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:45,599

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2995

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:49,040

and i only drink fade to black blend

2996

02:03:54,350 --> 02:03:52,159

coffee from river moon just click on the

2997

02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:54,360

river moon coffee banner at

2998

02:03:59,589 --> 02:03:57,440

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2999

02:04:02,229 --> 02:03:59,599

blend

3000

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:02,239

this is the only way forward

3001

02:04:06,510 --> 02:04:05,040

this is made to black

3002

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:06,520

make contact

3003

02:04:15,189 --> 02:04:12,229

when you're in the house for longer

3004

02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:15,199

periods of time you can see them flying

3005

02:04:19,350 --> 02:04:17,679

or running across the floor

3006

02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:19,360

ooh yuck

3007

02:04:26,950 --> 02:04:22,719

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3008

02:04:30,069 --> 02:04:26,960

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3009

02:04:32,149 --> 02:04:30,079

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3010

02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:32,159

found something that is tougher than

3011

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:36,000

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3012

02:04:42,870 --> 02:04:39,280

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3013

02:04:45,270 --> 02:04:42,880

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3014

02:04:47,750 --> 02:04:45,280

repellent all of the ingredients of

3015

02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:47,760

orange guard are on the fda generally

3016

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:50,800

recognized as safe list orange guard may

3017

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:54,320

be used around food humans and pets it

3018

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:58,000

comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

3019

02:05:02,069 --> 02:05:00,239

orange guard available at

3020

02:05:04,490 --> 02:05:02,079

orangeguard.com

3021

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:04,500

whole foods and ace hardware

3022

02:05:09,030 --> 02:05:05,760

[Music]

3023

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:09,040

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3024

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:11,760

disarray history shows us what gold does

3025

02:05:15,430 --> 02:05:13,679

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3026
02:05:18,310 --> 02:05:15,440
about the government the stock market

3027
02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:18,320
their jobs or their retirement savings

3028
02:05:22,870 --> 02:05:21,040
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3029
02:05:25,109 --> 02:05:22,880
and other precious metals are a defense

3030
02:05:27,830 --> 02:05:25,119
measure against inflation and a stock

3031
02:05:30,149 --> 02:05:27,840
market that might take years to recover

3032
02:05:32,390 --> 02:05:30,159
so what can you do right now to protect

3033
02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:32,400
yourself called united gold group we

3034
02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:34,159
offer gold and other precious metals

3035
02:05:39,030 --> 02:05:37,360
delivered securely within 72 hours are

3036
02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:39,040
you worried about the stock market we

3037
02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:41,440
can also help you set up a real gold or

3038
02:05:48,069 --> 02:05:45,840

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3039

02:05:50,470 --> 02:05:48,079

united gold group makes gold ownership

3040

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,480

affordable call now and get up to twenty

3041

02:05:55,270 --> 02:05:52,560

five hundred dollars in free gold or

3042

02:06:02,629 --> 02:05:55,280

silver with a qualified ira call

3043

02:06:02,639 --> 02:06:14,950

or visit

3044

02:06:20,550 --> 02:06:16,790

you want to know a unitedgoldgroup.com

3045

02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:20,560

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3046

02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:21,920

serious

3047

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:24,159

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3048

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:25,520

brush

3049

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:27,599

why fade to black

3050

02:06:40,030 --> 02:06:36,229

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3051
02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:40,040
on the game changer radio network

3052
02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:52,800
[Music]

3053
02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:54,639
welcome back fade to black i am your

3054
02:07:00,870 --> 02:06:58,800
host jimmy church tonight jason martell

3055
02:07:03,109 --> 02:07:00,880
happy holidays everybody what a great

3056
02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:03,119
conversation tonight uh tomorrow night

3057
02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:04,800
rudy sarzo is going to be here thursday

3058
02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:06,639
night is fader night with open lines all

3059
02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:07,599
night long

3060
02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:08,719
but uh

3061
02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:11,040
back to our conversation jason

3062
02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:14,400
with with all of the revelations uh that

3063
02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:18,000

are coming uh from uh the hard sciences

3064

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:21,040

today and i'm specifically talking about

3065

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:24,079

uh gravitational waves and exoplanets

3066

02:07:28,229 --> 02:07:26,400

and the search for alien life and what

3067

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:28,239

is going on out there and

3068

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:31,920

uh they just found a galaxy uh a couple

3069

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:33,679

of weeks ago it was a tremendous

3070

02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:35,920

announcement uh

3071

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:39,440

surrounded by water right and it's just

3072

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:41,760

like water floating in space right a

3073

02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:43,280

water cloud

3074

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:44,560

uh uh

3075

02:07:48,229 --> 02:07:47,119

enveloping uh this entire galaxy and it

3076

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:48,239

was just a

3077

02:07:54,149 --> 02:07:51,119

an incredible statement uh and think

3078

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:54,159

about how many water worlds are there um

3079

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:58,239

and and and and now the this planet x

3080

02:08:02,149 --> 02:07:59,760

conversation

3081

02:08:03,109 --> 02:08:02,159

is happening a couple of times a year is

3082

02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:03,119

this

3083

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:06,320

an opportunity not only for um our

3084

02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:09,040

community but the world to go back and

3085

02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:11,760

take a hard look at sitchin's work

3086

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:13,599

and and what he

3087

02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:20,950

well i think sitchin eric von daniken

3088

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:23,360

there's um there's a melting pot of

3089

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:26,079

information that needs to be analyzed

3090

02:08:31,830 --> 02:08:29,280

up till now sichen and von daniken

3091

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,840

kind of served as two pillars where

3092

02:08:36,069 --> 02:08:33,280

von daniken

3093

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:36,079

went to these sites and showed you the

3094

02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:38,320

stone cuts and

3095

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:40,719

and and various artifacts

3096

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:43,520

sichen while he did the same his he took

3097

02:08:49,189 --> 02:08:46,639

a more linguistic approach he understood

3098

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:49,199

the bible he understood the hebrew

3099

02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:50,639

version of the bible

3100

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:53,599

he understood sumerian cuneiform text

3101

02:08:57,189 --> 02:08:55,679

and could translate that so the

3102

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:57,199

combination of

3103

02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:00,639

sitchin's lens of the texts

3104

02:09:05,669 --> 02:09:03,040

vondanakin's lens of the artifacts and

3105

02:09:07,270 --> 02:09:05,679

locations when you combine those two

3106

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:07,280

you get a picture

3107

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:10,079

that involves us being very heavily

3108

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:12,880

intertwined and influenced by beings

3109

02:09:20,069 --> 02:09:18,550

and and then with that there are a lot

3110

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:20,079

of nuances

3111

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:22,560

and detailed information about

3112

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:24,719

who was visiting us and where they came

3113

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:27,760

from sitchin is one of the very few

3114

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:31,760

researchers that went to the depth

3115

02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:33,520

of saying

3116

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:36,480

the gods of the bible were x

3117

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:40,480

the stories in the bible came from why

3118

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:42,159

and and a lot of people just couldn't

3119

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:44,000

accept that and so he was very

3120

02:09:49,830 --> 02:09:45,520

demolished

3121

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:49,840

and and bashed unfavorably but time is

3122

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:52,320

time has stood you know that test and so

3123

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,440

i see i think sitchin's information uh

3124

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:57,599

rings out from that lens but having said

3125

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:58,400

that

3126
02:10:01,830 --> 02:10:00,000
you know he also looked at a model of

3127
02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:01,840
planet x that was

3128
02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:04,159
um based on the science that was

3129
02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:05,760
available and the ancient knowledge

3130
02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:07,920
which is still there and intact but the

3131
02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,920
science available then you know he was

3132
02:10:14,709 --> 02:10:11,840
looking still at a static model of the

3133
02:10:16,709 --> 02:10:14,719
solar system the sun sits here the

3134
02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:16,719
planets are moving around that

3135
02:10:20,390 --> 02:10:19,119
the discussion we just had was

3136
02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:20,400
the sun

3137
02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:23,040
is possibly in a binary orbit your mind

3138
02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:24,880

has to shift to a model that says the

3139

02:10:30,149 --> 02:10:28,000

solar system isn't static the sun is

3140

02:10:32,310 --> 02:10:30,159

literally moving through space in orbit

3141

02:10:33,910 --> 02:10:32,320

around another star system well if

3142

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:33,920

that's happening that means the earth

3143

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:36,239

jupiter saturn all of us

3144

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:38,400

we're going for a ride because if the

3145

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:40,639

sun is orbiting another system we in

3146

02:10:46,470 --> 02:10:44,000

fact are orbiting along with the sun and

3147

02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:46,480

so sitchin didn't account for

3148

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:48,960

some of those characteristics where

3149

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:51,679

there's actually a much larger system in

3150

02:10:56,629 --> 02:10:54,560

place around the motions of the heavens

3151

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:56,639

being that we're binary so our

3152

02:11:01,830 --> 02:11:00,079

perception of percep of of a procession

3153

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:01,840

is actually not like what the current

3154

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:04,400

model has which is around a static sun

3155

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:06,719

if you combine it to a binary it's

3156

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,280

because our motion and our view of the

3157

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:12,000

heaven is changing as we shift through

3158

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:14,480

3d space versus always having the same

3159

02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:16,880

viewpoint from space which is probably

3160

02:11:21,350 --> 02:11:18,400

not the case

3161

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:21,360

well when when mike brown

3162

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:23,199

from caltech

3163

02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:26,079

uh started making these announcements a

3164

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:30,560

few years ago about uh this planet x

3165

02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:32,960

and and the and how it fits into the

3166

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:34,480

math uh

3167

02:11:39,990 --> 02:11:36,960

and and he he does the white paper they

3168

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:40,000

do the announcement there was one little

3169

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:41,920

nugget in

3170

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:46,079

in his statement and uh now i could have

3171

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:48,239

this off by a little bit but i'm just

3172

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:51,440

going to say this in a generality he

3173

02:11:56,709 --> 02:11:54,239

said that the math is suggesting

3174

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:56,719

that this planet is in a 4 000 year

3175

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:58,000

orbit

3176

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:00,079

and and i'd jump back

3177

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:06,629

without a mention of sitchin by the way

3178

02:12:13,350 --> 02:12:10,320

in that and i i i think you should have

3179

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:13,360

given a little bit of a nod but a 4 000

3180

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:15,840

year orbit with this math with this

3181

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:18,880

gravitational pull that is going out

3182

02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:22,239

uh out beyond uh

3183

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:24,400

um neptune

3184

02:12:28,709 --> 02:12:27,679

is very close to sitchin's number uh

3185

02:12:30,709 --> 02:12:28,719

that he

3186

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:30,719

also extrapolated out of the sumerian

3187

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:33,679

text of a 3600 year orbit that's not

3188

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:35,520

coincidence jason

3189

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:37,840

it's not and 3 600 number is based on

3190

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:41,199

sexagesimal math that the sumerians used

3191

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:43,520

which highlighted a breakdown of numbers

3192

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:47,280

divisible by 12 like 3600 right so

3193

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:49,520

it's really interesting yes to see that

3194

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:52,320

some of those models in science today

3195

02:12:57,669 --> 02:12:53,920

are starting to overlap with the

3196

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:57,679

sumerian information in the autry hassis

3197

02:13:01,750 --> 02:12:59,440

and some of these like the epic of

3198

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:01,760

gilgamesh where they talk about our

3199

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:03,440

creation tales

3200

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:04,400

and how

3201

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,400

life formed on earth

3202

02:13:11,669 --> 02:13:08,719

and so you know sitchin basically looked

3203

02:13:14,149 --> 02:13:11,679

at those as realistic

3204

02:13:15,589 --> 02:13:14,159

cosmological models to say that you know

3205

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:15,599

they're basically explaining from

3206

02:13:19,510 --> 02:13:17,199

sitchin's angle he's like they're

3207

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,520

telling you that before the planets had

3208

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:21,280

finished coalescing

3209

02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:23,679

like billions of years ago this other

3210

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,560

planet got attracted to the inner part

3211

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,079

of our solar system because of the

3212

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,560

gravitational forces of saturn and

3213

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:32,880

jupiter and on one of those successive

3214

02:13:35,750 --> 02:13:33,920

passes

3215

02:13:37,350 --> 02:13:35,760

there's this huge collision

3216

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:37,360

and nibiru

3217

02:13:41,510 --> 02:13:39,520

uh has a moon that whacks our earth and

3218

02:13:43,109 --> 02:13:41,520

causes all these changes and causes the

3219

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:43,119

asteroid belt causes the earth the way

3220

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:45,520

it is now he explains it in such a

3221

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:46,960

beautiful way

3222

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:47,840

where

3223

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:50,159

it's not like he's making it up because

3224

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:52,320

it crosses the parallel of so many of

3225

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:54,880

these biblical tales the asteroid belt

3226

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:57,199

it's the hammered out bracelet as it's

3227

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:58,639

called by the bible

3228

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:00,800

there's enough room between mars and

3229

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:02,880

jupiter where the asteroid belt is for

3230

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,199

another object another planet four to

3231

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:07,440

eight times the size of earth two have

3232

02:14:10,709 --> 02:14:09,119

been in an orbit there

3233

02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:10,719

there's so many things that line up to

3234

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,040

the model of how the sumerians described

3235

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,599

an intruder planet nibiru being a part

3236

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:17,280

of our solar system and affecting the

3237

02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:18,719

changes of why

3238

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:21,440

uranus is tilted on its side and

3239

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:22,159

and

3240

02:14:27,270 --> 02:14:26,320

dislodged moons from saturn all of this

3241

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:27,280

stuff

3242

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:29,679

is simply explained by one large planet

3243

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:32,719

that comes through and just causes havoc

3244

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:35,040

so yeah the sciences i think are finally

3245

02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:37,119

catching up but jimmy the real answer

3246

02:14:43,189 --> 02:14:41,119

here is the freaking anunnaki or whoever

3247

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:43,199

they need to return and what what upsets

3248

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:45,599

me is the way we're treating the uap

3249

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:48,480

topic now we had this light turn on and

3250

02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:50,159

then quickly turn off to say that you

3251

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:51,599

know we're only going to investigate

3252

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:53,920

cases that have to do with military

3253

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:56,400

interference or having to

3254

02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:57,840

uh you know

3255

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:59,599

interfere with military air space well

3256

02:15:03,189 --> 02:15:00,719

that basically means you're just going

3257

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:03,199

to shoot stuff down all right what

3258

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:06,000

happens when the anunnaki or the ancient

3259

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:08,880

gods that we care about try and return

3260

02:15:11,350 --> 02:15:10,159

are we going to try and shoot them down

3261

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:11,360

too

3262

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:16,629

and staying right here

3263

02:15:22,149 --> 02:15:17,440

uh

3264

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:22,159

do you think that there isn't a mistake

3265

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:22,960

in

3266

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:25,920

the way that the sumerian tablets uh

3267

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:28,000

represented all of this we talked about

3268

02:15:32,310 --> 02:15:30,320

this earlier with the petroglyphs right

3269

02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:32,320

things were done with intention

3270

02:15:37,589 --> 02:15:36,239

um i don't think that the sumerians had

3271

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:37,599

uh

3272

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:38,560

a

3273

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:41,679

sci-fi science fiction

3274

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:43,520

writer's envision

3275

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:45,920

uh that was going on and and this was

3276

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:50,400

some mythological fantastical dreamscape

3277

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:51,280

uh

3278

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:54,400

text

3279

02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:57,280

right that this was based on

3280

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:58,400

the

3281

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,719

facts in history

3282

02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:02,480

if you were to ask a sumerian how do you

3283

02:16:06,149 --> 02:16:04,320

know all this knowledge how is it that

3284

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:06,159

you came across this they say everything

3285

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:07,440

we know

3286

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:09,920

we were taught by the anunnaki

3287

02:16:14,550 --> 02:16:12,239

there's literally a book

3288

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:14,560

of fragmented texts that sitchin put

3289

02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:16,880

like years from different sources

3290

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:19,520

compiling called the lost book of anki

3291

02:16:24,069 --> 02:16:22,159

where there are certain tablets

3292

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:24,079

that a scribe

3293

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:25,840

would sit with a priest a sumerian

3294

02:16:29,750 --> 02:16:27,599

priest literal

3295

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:29,760

human being sumerian priest would sit

3296

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:32,719

alongside a god an annunaki and would

3297

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:35,120

have a scribe present

3298

02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:37,120

and they would record in cuneiform

3299

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:39,040

script in real time

3300

02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:40,880

what the god was saying to the priest

3301

02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:43,760

this was highly esoteric information not

3302

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:45,599

meant for the public's ear

3303

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:47,200

and yet we have

3304

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:50,080

translated documents that show

3305

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:52,080

there was a time when we lived amongst

3306

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:53,840

our living gods and they taught us

3307

02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:56,080

information and we recorded it and kept

3308

02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:58,399

it as sacred knowledge only passed down

3309

02:17:01,589 --> 02:16:59,760

by priests

3310

02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,599

this has happened across cultures not

3311

02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:03,439

just with the anunnaki

3312

02:17:07,270 --> 02:17:05,439

but sitchin did a very good job of

3313

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:07,280

leaning into these

3314

02:17:12,070 --> 02:17:10,399

acadian and sumerian texts and showed

3315

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:12,080

that the basis for

3316

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:14,160

the story of the flood the story of adam

3317

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:16,559

and eve a lot of these things have a

3318

02:17:21,990 --> 02:17:18,960

basis in not just english in not just

3319

02:17:25,110 --> 02:17:22,000

hebrew in not just acadian but in

3320

02:17:27,349 --> 02:17:25,120

sumerian cuneiform script the oldest

3321

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:27,359

written language that we had as a

3322

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:30,319

complete form in 3800 bc

3323

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:33,280

i i have gone through

3324

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:34,399

uh

3325

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:35,760

the

3326

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:41,679

yeah

3327

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:44,719

yep and you can take any tablet

3328

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:47,120

you can search too you can actually

3329

02:17:52,230 --> 02:17:49,840

search and type in search words and then

3330

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:52,240

go to the tablet and read the

3331

02:17:55,509 --> 02:17:53,840

transcription of it

3332

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:55,519

and i gotta tell you that's some of the

3333

02:18:01,830 --> 02:17:58,319

best reading anywhere on planet earth

3334

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:01,840

and i defy anyone to go in and interpret

3335

02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:04,080

any of that in another way i think

3336

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:05,840

they're very direct

3337

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:08,160

they are and some of that is is also

3338

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:09,120

again

3339

02:18:13,270 --> 02:18:10,639

interpretation

3340

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:13,280

from the translator which

3341

02:18:17,270 --> 02:18:14,719

is still open to interpretation i'll

3342

02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:17,280

give you an example some of the examples

3343

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:19,599

where you see seven dots as an

3344

02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:21,359

astronomical reference

3345

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:24,639

most sumerian linguists say that's the

3346

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:28,240

seven sisters of pleiades system says no

3347

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,519

no that's the representation of earth

3348

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:33,519

the sacred number seven seven days in a

3349

02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:34,399

week

3350

02:18:37,509 --> 02:18:35,359

he says

3351

02:18:39,589 --> 02:18:37,519

the seven dots represent earth as a

3352

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:39,599

seventh planet if you're coming from

3353

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:41,760

outside of our solar system

3354

02:18:47,429 --> 02:18:44,719

you pass by six other planets before you

3355

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:47,439

land on earth the seventh planet

3356

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:48,719

so

3357

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:54,719

the the way nibiru is translated or the

3358

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:55,920

way

3359

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,080

astronomical symbols like i just gave

3360

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:00,719

you an example of those subtle nuances

3361

02:19:05,349 --> 02:19:03,200

can really change the script

3362

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,359

if they are interpreted uh with some

3363

02:19:09,910 --> 02:19:07,120

small nuance in a different direction

3364

02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:09,920

now uh one of the things i wanted to get

3365

02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:12,240

to tonight with you and we've only got a

3366

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:13,760

few minutes left

3367

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:15,439

um

3368

02:19:21,830 --> 02:19:18,719

is is technology and high technology now

3369

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:21,840

putting the baghdad battery aside

3370

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:22,800

um

3371

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:24,319

uh

3372

02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:26,719

i want to let everybody know i i visited

3373

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:28,960

uh jason's home

3374

02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:29,760

uh

3375

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:31,200

i think it was the first time i was

3376

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:32,960

there anyway i go in and right there

3377

02:19:37,830 --> 02:19:35,200

there's a model of uh the baghdad

3378

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:37,840

battery in his living room and you sit

3379

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,840

and you stare at that and that is not

3380

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:43,920

that's not a shoe

3381

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:47,519

right that's not a it's not a knife

3382

02:19:53,429 --> 02:19:50,880

it's technology but putting the baghdad

3383

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,439

battery aside when we look at the

3384

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:55,600

distant past

3385

02:20:01,990 --> 02:19:58,080

what do you think uh is the best

3386

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:02,000

representation of of a technological

3387

02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:08,150

well i i

3388

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:11,520

my first frame of reference is is egypt

3389

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:12,800

just because when we look at the

3390

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:15,520

articulated way the pyramids were built

3391

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:17,280

they're not tombs

3392

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:20,560

they were built as some type of

3393

02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:22,800

you know crystal lined

3394

02:20:27,349 --> 02:20:24,880

energy capacitor

3395

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:27,359

that we still don't know and when i show

3396

02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:29,520

examples of the baghdad battery or the

3397

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:31,520

dendera light bulb

3398

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:33,840

those are all minuscule examples of

3399

02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:35,280

technology meaning

3400

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:37,200

if you came to my house and i showed you

3401
02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,840
my flashlight you'd be like wow that's a

3402
02:20:42,710 --> 02:20:41,280
source of light

3403
02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:42,720
but i could of course also flip on the

3404
02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:44,080
living room light and that's another

3405
02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:47,280
source so the the the examples we have

3406
02:20:50,870 --> 02:20:49,680
like the baghdad battery the dendera

3407
02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:50,880
bulb are

3408
02:20:55,510 --> 02:20:53,520
minuscule examples the macrocosm

3409
02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:55,520
examples are more like what were the

3410
02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:58,479
pyramids used for right so the answer

3411
02:21:02,550 --> 02:21:00,000
most likely to me jimmy is that there

3412
02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:02,560
was some type of a lost world energy

3413
02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:03,520

grid

3414

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:05,280
in the past there were megalithic

3415

02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:07,600
monuments possibly built

3416

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:10,399
sharing some type of a subtle energy

3417

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:13,680
either through information or for

3418

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:16,080
fuel purposes i don't know but a lot of

3419

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:18,479
these sites are built on earth at a

3420

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:19,840
geodetics

3421

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:23,040
at a geodetic location that connect them

3422

02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:24,640
you know where

3423

02:21:28,630 --> 02:21:26,319
they all seem to have been able to

3424

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:28,640
transfer energy in some fashion at some

3425

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:30,000
point in the past

3426

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:32,399

egypt was probably

3427

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:34,960

a large part of that power source

3428

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:37,439

um that was you know pumping this energy

3429

02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:39,040

through the planet i don't know for what

3430

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:41,120

purpose but i'd say that there's a

3431

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,960

strong amount of evidence

3432

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:44,560

and and when i talk about that like

3433

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:46,319

etherically let me break it down as an

3434

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:48,000

example for people with a specific

3435

02:21:52,469 --> 02:21:50,479

example the ark of the covenant

3436

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,479

but we saw mooses

3437

02:21:55,910 --> 02:21:54,399

take out the ten commandments the ark of

3438

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:55,920

the covenant didn't just show up out of

3439

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:57,200

nowhere

3440

02:22:02,230 --> 02:21:59,920

it was carried out of egypt

3441

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:02,240

the ark of the covenant is a great power

3442

02:22:05,590 --> 02:22:04,000

source shown like in indiana jones where

3443

02:22:07,510 --> 02:22:05,600

like you know bolts of lightning and

3444

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:07,520

things are coming out of it

3445

02:22:11,990 --> 02:22:09,280

whatever army carried that had great

3446

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:12,000

power the ark came out of egypt all

3447

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:14,479

throughout egypt the ark is shown as a

3448

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:15,840

power source

3449

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:18,479

possibly what was even powering the

3450

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:21,520

great pyramid of giza so when ramses

3451

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:23,200

came after

3452

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:25,040

moses

3453

02:22:28,870 --> 02:22:27,120

it wasn't just for his people it might

3454

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:28,880

also have been because he took the ark

3455

02:22:33,429 --> 02:22:31,040

basically the battery of the pyramid and

3456

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:33,439

wanted it back so whole other line to

3457

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:35,520

look at the technological references of

3458

02:22:38,309 --> 02:22:36,479

history

3459

02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:38,319

and how some of these biblical stories

3460

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,240

have played out there's other subtle

3461

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:42,399

lines to explore as well well i think

3462

02:22:48,550 --> 02:22:45,840

that we all uh you know certainly

3463

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:48,560

we're so familiar with the great pyramid

3464

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:52,479

but um and and and different ideas uh

3465

02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:55,359

have been put forward as to its true

3466

02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:57,040

purpose and why

3467

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:59,520

but i can't get over one

3468

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:00,560

thing

3469

02:23:05,429 --> 02:23:03,280

it looks like a machine

3470

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:05,439

that's it it just it looks like a

3471

02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:08,240

machine the grand gallery to me

3472

02:23:13,990 --> 02:23:11,439

looks like the interior of a factory you

3473

02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:14,000

know some industrial

3474

02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:14,800

uh

3475

02:23:20,070 --> 02:23:17,280

meaning there

3476

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:20,080

it's not it's not art and it's not a

3477

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:23,359

temple it feels like a giant machine i

3478

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:25,280

don't know what the purpose is but

3479

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,399

it feels that way to me does it to you

3480

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:30,560

well you know christopher dunn the giza

3481

02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:33,120

power plant great book other engineers

3482

02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:35,120

today that are renowned for their skill

3483

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:36,960

set look at the

3484

02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:38,560

architecture and the placement of the

3485

02:23:42,150 --> 02:23:39,920

pyramid

3486

02:23:44,389 --> 02:23:42,160

and it's too perfect

3487

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:44,399

you know and also the fact that the

3488

02:23:48,150 --> 02:23:46,080

three pyramids are built as a

3489

02:23:51,110 --> 02:23:48,160

terrestrial map of the orion

3490

02:23:54,070 --> 02:23:51,120

constellation and that terrestrial map

3491

02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:54,080

aligns at a very specific date and time

3492

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,720

10 500 bc

3493

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:58,800

you can use star constellation software

3494

02:24:02,469 --> 02:24:00,880

to tell you hey look tomorrow night the

3495

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:02,479

orion constellation will be right above

3496

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,600

you yay

3497

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:05,760

well if you roll the clock back to 10

3498

02:24:10,550 --> 02:24:07,520

500 bc

3499

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:10,560

orion is a mirror image in the sky

3500

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,280

directly above giza

3501

02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:15,600

a terrestrial map of the three pyramids

3502

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:17,520

how did they make an alignment if they

3503

02:24:23,910 --> 02:24:21,200

were in 2500 bc to line up 8 000 years

3504

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:23,920

in their past it doesn't even make sense

3505

02:24:29,190 --> 02:24:27,040

so the pyramids must be much older all

3506

02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:29,200

indicators point to that

3507

02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:31,200

and the further back we go

3508

02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:33,439

gobekli tepi that sort of thing the

3509

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:36,319

first dynastic pharaohs those statues

3510

02:24:40,150 --> 02:24:38,399

the further back we go the more

3511

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:40,160

articulated the science and the

3512

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:42,720

perfection gets it's it's just it's it's

3513

02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:45,359

amazing you know

3514

02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:47,359

the information has to have come from

3515

02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:49,359

somewhere

3516

02:24:54,070 --> 02:24:51,200

that there isn't another way to look at

3517

02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:54,080

it there's no way that stone age man

3518

02:25:01,270 --> 02:24:56,960

digging in the dirt for seeds

3519

02:25:02,070 --> 02:25:01,280

um uh knew about the the procession

3520

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:02,080

or

3521

02:25:06,630 --> 02:25:04,080

uh

3522

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:06,640

other planets in the solar system

3523

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:08,640

that that that information came from

3524

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,280

somewhere else jason there there's

3525

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:13,520

it's the it's like occam's razor right

3526

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:16,399

it's the easiest deduction that you can

3527

02:25:19,030 --> 02:25:17,680

come to

3528

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:19,040

a lot of people always say that like

3529

02:25:23,670 --> 02:25:21,120

you're saying that the aliens taught us

3530

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:23,680

all this information and the aliens gave

3531

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:25,120

us this you know knowledge and i'm like

3532

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:26,240

no

3533

02:25:30,389 --> 02:25:28,479

all the ancient cultures are telling us

3534

02:25:32,230 --> 02:25:30,399

that the aliens gave them that knowledge

3535

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:32,240

i'm just telling you what they said

3536

02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:34,800

right if you look across cultures the

3537

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:37,040

amount of evidence and lengths that they

3538

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:38,640

went to to record

3539

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:40,960

events taking place around that were

3540

02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:42,880

missing in our current

3541

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:45,680

life is this connection to our lost gods

3542

02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:48,000

that the ancients clearly had

3543

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,880

and

3544

02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:50,640

if it happens again in our lifetime i

3545

02:25:53,830 --> 02:25:52,479

think it'll be again a a

3546

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:53,840

revelation

3547

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:56,640

in knowledge yeah

3548

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:57,520

yeah

3549

02:26:01,429 --> 02:26:00,080

when is the book uh getting released

3550

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:01,439

yeah it should be released around

3551

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:04,000

december 17th it's a hardcover copy and

3552

02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:07,120

ex expanded by a hundred additional

3553

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:09,840

pages from the original uh original uh

3554

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:12,800

book uh amazon your website where can

3555

02:26:15,950 --> 02:26:14,240

everybody go

3556

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:15,960

yeah for now please just go to

3557

02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:18,000

jasonmartel.com and you can follow along

3558

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:20,000

there my book is available on amazon but

3559

02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:21,680

this 10-year anniversary edition with

3560

02:26:25,990 --> 02:26:24,479

expanded content hardcover version

3561

02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:26,000

should be coming out within the next

3562

02:26:29,190 --> 02:26:27,439

couple of weeks it'll drop before

3563

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:29,200

christmas man i miss you man i haven't

3564

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:31,280

seen you for a couple of years

3565

02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:34,800

i know i just i i i can't wait to break

3566

02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:37,040

bread again it's gonna happen soon

3567

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:39,280

uh we we can't be living like this

3568

02:26:43,270 --> 02:26:42,240

forever but i i i do miss you man

3569

02:26:44,710 --> 02:26:43,280

yeah

3570

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:44,720

we're we're headed back to southern

3571

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:46,240

california

3572

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:49,120

um in the late part of 2022 and we'll be

3573

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:51,040

fully vaccinated we're not even fully

3574

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:53,040

vaccinated yet so

3575

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:54,720

yeah it'll be really great to join

3576

02:26:58,710 --> 02:26:57,120

society you know at the pace we can so i

3577

02:27:02,150 --> 02:26:58,720

miss you too man yeah i miss you too

3578

02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:02,160

jason and uh happy holidays my best to

3579

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:03,359

the family

3580

02:27:09,030 --> 02:27:05,600

and you've got a lot of action going on

3581

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:09,040

in that house i'm going to say this

3582

02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:10,319

can i tell ever

3583

02:27:15,910 --> 02:27:12,960

jason and i the other day are talking on

3584

02:27:17,190 --> 02:27:15,920

the phone and um and his daughter was

3585

02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:17,200

squirming

3586

02:27:21,429 --> 02:27:20,399

in in his arms uh and and and making

3587

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:21,439

those

3588

02:27:25,429 --> 02:27:24,000

noises that parents just love

3589

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:25,439

i said what's going on you go i'm

3590

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:28,240

babysitting man

3591

02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:30,800

how cool is that

3592

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:33,920

so enjoy the holidays and uh we'll speak

3593

02:27:39,349 --> 02:27:36,240

very soon thank you so much jason happy

3594

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:39,359

holidays the absolute very best jason

3595

02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:42,319

martell so the book comes out december

3596

02:27:48,469 --> 02:27:45,040

17th thereabouts everybody can just

3597

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:48,479

follow along right there jasonmartel.com

3598

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:50,720

it is the holidays

3599

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:54,240

tomorrow night uh right here rudy sarzo

3600

02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:56,319

is with us thursday nights fader night

3601
02:28:00,710 --> 02:27:58,720
with open lines all night long and i'm

3602
02:28:03,910 --> 02:28:00,720
going to open up the phone lines right

3603
02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:03,920
now 747-228-2051

3604
02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:07,200
stay right there i'll be right back

3605
02:28:26,710 --> 02:28:24,840
[Music]

3606
02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:26,720
is

3607
02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:30,399
fade to black

3608
02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:37,750
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3609
02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:40,560
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3610
02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:47,429
despite popular opinion

3611
02:28:55,990 --> 02:28:54,090
but listening to jimmy church will

3612
02:28:58,309 --> 02:28:56,000
[Applause]

3613
02:29:01,349 --> 02:28:58,319

this is jimmy church and i personally

3614

02:29:03,910 --> 02:29:01,359

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

3615

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:03,920

expo this february 4th through the 7th

3616

02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:07,040

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

3617

02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:09,280

california this year we have the most

3618

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:11,439

exciting speakers including linda

3619

02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:14,160

moulton howe jacques valet whitley

3620

02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:17,520

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

3621

02:29:23,750 --> 02:29:20,720

inca and bashar william henry caroline

3622

02:29:26,950 --> 02:29:23,760

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley

3623

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:26,960

sarah bressman cosme george nori gail

3624

02:29:31,750 --> 02:29:29,280

thackray and many many more i will be

3625

02:29:34,230 --> 02:29:31,760

hosting all weekend long including the

3626
02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:34,240
keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

3627
02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,479
night five vendor and exhibit halls

3628
02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:38,640
three floors of speakers panels and

3629
02:29:43,349 --> 02:29:41,280
celebration this is the biggest event of

3630
02:29:45,710 --> 02:29:43,359
the year and early bird passes are

3631
02:29:47,830 --> 02:29:45,720
available now just go to

3632
02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:47,840
consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

3633
02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:49,680
speakers and information that's

3634
02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:52,479
consciouslifeexpo.com

3635
02:29:57,030 --> 02:29:54,160
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3636
02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:57,040
and i take life change t supplements

3637
02:30:01,590 --> 02:30:00,160
every single day it's what i do

3638
02:30:04,230 --> 02:30:01,600

click on their banner at

3639

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:04,240

jimmychurchradio.com

3640

02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:05,920

are you ready to read about true

3641

02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:08,560

paranormal events unex media publishes

3642

02:30:13,750 --> 02:30:11,359

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3643

02:30:16,950 --> 02:30:13,760

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3644

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:16,960

creatures and more just like kunx db

3645

02:30:22,190 --> 02:30:19,200

radio it's all about unexplained

3646

02:30:24,150 --> 02:30:22,200

phenomena visit

3647

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:24,160

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3648

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:26,319

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3649

02:30:31,510 --> 02:30:28,960

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3650

02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:31,520

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3651
02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:38,790
when you take the beans from central

3652
02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:41,359
america with dashes of indonesian and

3653
02:30:46,950 --> 02:30:43,840
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3654
02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:46,960
dark side of fade to black you create

3655
02:30:52,469 --> 02:30:49,520
the ultimate brew of fringe

3656
02:30:55,750 --> 02:30:52,479
introducing the fade to black blend from

3657
02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:55,760
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3658
02:31:01,349 --> 02:30:58,560
darkest customized roast was created for

3659
02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:01,359
the love of fade to black

3660
02:31:06,550 --> 02:31:03,920
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3661
02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:06,560
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3662
02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:10,160
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3663
02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:11,520

coffee doc

3664

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,080

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3665

02:31:19,590 --> 02:31:17,120

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3666

02:31:22,309 --> 02:31:19,600

further into the darkness of the roast

3667

02:31:24,910 --> 02:31:22,319

is fade to black blend from river moon

3668

02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:24,920

coffee just click on the banner at

3669

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:26,880

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3670

02:31:33,590 --> 02:31:30,720

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3671

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:35,510

this is billy carson with forbidden

3672

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,800

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3673

02:31:43,910 --> 02:31:40,800

has just reached its one year

3674

02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:43,920

anniversary that's right one year and as

3675

02:31:49,030 --> 02:31:46,240

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3676

02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:49,040

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3677

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:52,080

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3678

02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:55,200

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3679

02:32:00,790 --> 02:31:57,840

documentaries conferences workshops

3680

02:32:03,429 --> 02:32:00,800

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3681

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:03,439

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3682

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:05,760

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3683

02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:07,920

mobile device or get the forbidden

3684

02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:12,560

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3685

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:15,600

itunes or google play today and use

3686

02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:19,200

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3687

02:32:24,900 --> 02:32:21,680

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3688

02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:24,910

dot tv today

3689

02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:28,000

[Music]

3690

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:30,160

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3691

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:32,960

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3692

02:32:37,429 --> 02:32:35,680

app from talk stream live

3693

02:32:40,230 --> 02:32:37,439

you'll find a great selection of talk

3694

02:32:42,870 --> 02:32:40,240

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3695

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:42,880

phenomena and much more download the

3696

02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:45,200

paranormal radio app now and start

3697

02:32:49,429 --> 02:32:47,200

listening to the very best in paranormal

3698

02:32:51,190 --> 02:32:49,439

talk entertainment including the network

3699

02:32:54,469 --> 02:32:51,200

you're listening to right now the

3700

02:33:05,110 --> 02:32:54,479

paranormal radio app free in google play

3701

02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:06,389

it's not a store

3702

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:09,600

we chose we were born this way

3703

02:33:15,730 --> 02:33:11,920

this is kjccr

3704

02:33:33,830 --> 02:33:27,090

[Music]

3705

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:33,840

welcome back fade to black i am your

3706

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:35,600

host jimmy church

3707

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:39,680

happy holidays merry christmas everybody

3708

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:41,520

what a great conversation jason martel

3709

02:33:45,910 --> 02:33:42,960

man i miss him

3710

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:45,920

and uh he's he's uh

3711

02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:46,800

uh

3712

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:48,880

he's been away from southern california

3713

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:51,600

but he's coming back and uh

3714

02:33:58,550 --> 02:33:54,800
we used to hang out all the time

3715

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,560
and uh he's just uh he's not close by

3716

02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:59,920
anymore but he's coming back i can't

3717

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:01,680
wait to hang out with him again great

3718

02:34:06,389 --> 02:34:05,359
conversation and his interest in this

3719

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:06,399
um

3720

02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:07,680
uh i

3721

02:34:10,710 --> 02:34:09,439
we were talking a little bit about the

3722

02:34:12,150 --> 02:34:10,720
old days

3723

02:34:15,590 --> 02:34:12,160
but i remember

3724

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:15,600
uh we were on the top of this building

3725

02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:16,960
and uh

3726

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:20,479

looking at the stars at night and

3727

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:23,040

and the two of us just just just talked

3728

02:34:27,270 --> 02:34:25,280

about what's out there and we're looking

3729

02:34:29,429 --> 02:34:27,280

at the stars and and just

3730

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:29,439

you know talking like kids

3731

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:30,479

you know

3732

02:34:35,830 --> 02:34:33,760

what do you think is over there

3733

02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:35,840

um and and

3734

02:34:41,830 --> 02:34:38,080

his fascination

3735

02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:41,840

and his bliss into this is genuine and i

3736

02:34:45,670 --> 02:34:43,520

just love having him

3737

02:34:48,389 --> 02:34:45,680

uh on the show and and sharing all of

3738

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:48,399

that the book is out december 17th just

3739

02:34:52,950 --> 02:34:50,720

go to jasonmartel.com

3740

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:52,960

and uh you can stay in touch and of

3741

02:34:57,670 --> 02:34:54,640

course jason martel

3742

02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:57,680

uh on twitter and also over on facebook

3743

02:35:02,070 --> 02:34:59,120

everything is right there

3744

02:35:03,429 --> 02:35:02,080

okay with that i've got a bunch of calls

3745

02:35:05,830 --> 02:35:03,439

on hold

3746

02:35:07,750 --> 02:35:05,840

so let's uh try to get everybody in uh

3747

02:35:09,590 --> 02:35:07,760

before the end of the show let's see

3748

02:35:12,150 --> 02:35:09,600

who's up first how you're live on fade

3749

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:12,160

to block who's calling

3750

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:14,399

this is scott i'm over in hawaii how you

3751

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:16,640

doing jimmy i'm doing good scott how are

3752

02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:21,670

we're doing really nice you know it's

3753

02:35:24,230 --> 02:35:23,200

nothing changes around here it's

3754

02:35:26,309 --> 02:35:24,240

beautiful

3755

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:26,319

we're actually listening to your show

3756

02:35:31,990 --> 02:35:29,280

and and and jason martell

3757

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:32,000

had me thinking what's that no and it

3758

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:33,359

just

3759

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:34,800

okay so

3760

02:35:39,429 --> 02:35:38,240

you know how he said there was a

3761

02:35:42,070 --> 02:35:39,439

uh

3762

02:35:44,469 --> 02:35:42,080

there was a gap between mars and jupiter

3763

02:35:47,750 --> 02:35:44,479

for the possibility of a planet in there

3764

02:35:53,270 --> 02:35:47,760

right yep yep yep yep yep

3765

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,030

what if

3766

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:57,439

that also hit mars you know like one of

3767

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:58,160

them

3768

02:36:02,790 --> 02:36:00,479

asteroids hit mars because there was

3769

02:36:05,110 --> 02:36:02,800

water on mars supposedly right yep

3770

02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:05,120

that's right and

3771

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:07,040

and then he mentioned i mean this guy's

3772

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:09,680

got it i mean he does he really has got

3773

02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:10,640

it

3774

02:36:14,790 --> 02:36:12,880

okay so though and obvious he said there

3775

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:14,800

was there was like a

3776

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:16,080

water

3777

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:17,840

um in space you know just floating

3778

02:36:23,830 --> 02:36:19,760

around out there right

3779

02:36:27,750 --> 02:36:23,840

well what if the water on mars

3780

02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:27,760

came here yes i know i know i know i i

3781

02:36:32,230 --> 02:36:28,880

uh

3782

02:36:34,230 --> 02:36:32,240

many have discussed this look the

3783

02:36:35,590 --> 02:36:34,240

water on mars

3784

02:36:37,349 --> 02:36:35,600

left

3785

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:37,359

okay that's it

3786

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:39,280

so it left

3787

02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:40,399

and

3788

02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:41,439

uh

3789

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,920

the gravity takes over

3790

02:36:47,670 --> 02:36:45,280

well um

3791

02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:47,680

okay okay so yes

3792

02:36:51,990 --> 02:36:48,840

now

3793

02:36:53,910 --> 02:36:52,000

everybody has been uh

3794

02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:53,920

theorizing

3795

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:57,040

forever on how did the water get here on

3796

02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:57,840

earth

3797

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:00,560

um some have suggested that you know we

3798

02:37:05,510 --> 02:37:03,040

were bombarded

3799

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:05,520

not all of the water the extra water you

3800

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:08,399

know well like we had that comets

3801
02:37:12,710 --> 02:37:10,800
brought it here right we were bombarded

3802
02:37:14,790 --> 02:37:12,720
by comets for

3803
02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:14,800
a billion years and that's how the water

3804
02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:19,040
got here um the water on mars and there

3805
02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:22,080
is evidence of oceans

3806
02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:24,399
that covered mars and you could see that

3807
02:37:28,710 --> 02:37:26,720
you could see the erosion you could see

3808
02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:28,720
where all of this happened

3809
02:37:32,950 --> 02:37:31,439
when mars lost its atmosphere for

3810
02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:32,960
whatever reason

3811
02:37:36,150 --> 02:37:35,040
um and its core

3812
02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:36,160
um

3813
02:37:42,950 --> 02:37:39,520

went solid our core here on earth

3814

02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:42,960

is molten right iron and it's

3815

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:46,479

it's uh it's moving right um

3816

02:37:54,710 --> 02:37:49,040

we know that we're sitting right on the

3817

02:38:00,710 --> 02:37:55,429

you

3818

02:38:03,670 --> 02:38:00,720

molten center right there

3819

02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:03,680

well uh mars uh

3820

02:38:09,349 --> 02:38:06,800

stopped the atmosphere went away

3821

02:38:12,389 --> 02:38:09,359

and when that happened uh

3822

02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:12,399

lots of things came into into play but

3823

02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:14,560

the oceans evaporated where did the

3824

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:15,680

water go

3825

02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:19,600

you know did did it come here i i i i

3826

02:38:25,030 --> 02:38:21,120

don't know but wouldn't that be an

3827

02:38:26,950 --> 02:38:25,040

interesting way to look at all of this

3828

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:26,960

what's that i mean

3829

02:38:31,990 --> 02:38:30,080

ask jason martell i mean the water's got

3830

02:38:34,469 --> 02:38:32,000

to go somewhere and we're in the and

3831

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:34,479

we're the closest thing to mars we would

3832

02:38:38,790 --> 02:38:36,960

just swoop around and the gravity would

3833

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:38,800

just come down for like what they said

3834

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:42,080

40 days or whatever

3835

02:38:47,429 --> 02:38:44,160

yeah it's pretty interesting

3836

02:38:49,830 --> 02:38:47,439

yeah yeah it makes sense so okay the let

3837

02:38:51,830 --> 02:38:49,840

me change the subject to just a second

3838

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:51,840

go ahead just one second

3839

02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:53,359

because it's it's starting to it's

3840

02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:55,439

starting to drop you know like you

3841

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:56,479

mentioned

3842

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:58,560

go look at the stars in the old days you

3843

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:59,280

know

3844

02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:00,960

i tell you what we don't even need to

3845

02:39:05,670 --> 02:39:02,960

look up to see the stars

3846

02:39:07,349 --> 02:39:05,680

and there is a big one it's it's it's

3847

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:07,359

below venus

3848

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:10,399

and it's getting bigger it's almost

3849

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:13,840

as bright as the moon

3850

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:16,000

i see it really it looks like a tiny

3851

02:39:22,630 --> 02:39:18,240

yeah i i see it every night

3852

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:22,640

and uh the other night uh i went out

3853

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:24,000

and i'm looking at the moon and i can

3854

02:39:27,510 --> 02:39:26,319

see and there's that bright star right

3855

02:39:29,030 --> 02:39:27,520

in the middle

3856

02:39:31,349 --> 02:39:29,040

and

3857

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:31,359

i was thinking to myself what why isn't

3858

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:33,600

everybody talking about that

3859

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:42,550

it seems that way yes okay now i checked

3860

02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:45,600

this i checked this out i i actually had

3861

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:47,840

some guy with one of those phones that

3862

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:50,080

has the

3863

02:39:53,830 --> 02:39:51,680

you know with the phone with the maps on

3864

02:39:54,950 --> 02:39:53,840

it and all that yeah night sky you know

3865

02:39:57,349 --> 02:39:54,960

right

3866

02:39:59,190 --> 02:39:57,359

yeah the night sky okay so he

3867

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:59,200

pointed at it and it showed it as

3868

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:00,479

jupiter

3869

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:02,960

but it also showed something behind

3870

02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:04,720

jupiter

3871

02:40:08,950 --> 02:40:06,960

and if you look at it in a telescope it

3872

02:40:10,469 --> 02:40:08,960

does have a little side

3873

02:40:13,030 --> 02:40:10,479

swipe to it

3874

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:13,040

it is really cool all right i'll check

3875

02:40:18,150 --> 02:40:15,680

it out i have both night sky

3876

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:18,160

and a telescope and you know what else i

3877

02:40:30,710 --> 02:40:20,240

have

3878

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:30,720

i'm able to go and look at this i i look

3879

02:40:35,269 --> 02:40:33,200

at it uh i look at the sky every single

3880

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:35,279

night i'm just fascinated with it

3881

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:38,800

and and i watch orion go over and i'm

3882

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:41,200

looking at taurus and

3883

02:40:46,950 --> 02:40:44,640

and uh the seven sisters and i just

3884

02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:46,960

watched this go over my head every

3885

02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:49,920

single night um it's just fascinating to

3886

02:40:52,870 --> 02:40:51,040

me scott

3887

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:52,880

happy holidays man and thank you for the

3888

02:40:57,590 --> 02:40:55,439

phone call great great thank you let me

3889

02:41:02,630 --> 02:40:57,600

finish up that's why you that's why you

3890

02:41:06,309 --> 02:41:04,630

okay now one other thing about the night

3891

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:06,319

we're seeing

3892

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:08,880

uh you know you know the the ufos the

3893

02:41:11,750 --> 02:41:10,080

you know those little

3894

02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:11,760

they look like stars that just move

3895

02:41:16,950 --> 02:41:14,479

across the sky we're seeing them on a

3896

02:41:19,590 --> 02:41:16,960

regular basis now they go they go

3897

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:19,600

one direction straight and they have to

3898

02:41:24,389 --> 02:41:22,319

tack back up the other way

3899

02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:24,399

it's like a sailboat right

3900

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:26,560

and but they're way up there all right

3901

02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:28,880

so anyway you have a wonderful holiday

3902

02:41:32,550 --> 02:41:30,640

season and i'll catch you later thank

3903

02:41:34,950 --> 02:41:32,560

you so much scott that's a great phone

3904

02:41:37,429 --> 02:41:34,960

call right there all the way from hawaii

3905

02:41:40,070 --> 02:41:37,439

happy holidays scott great phone call

3906

02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:40,080

um i

3907

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:41,680

i

3908

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:47,040

um

3909

02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:50,000

where i have been able to

3910

02:41:54,469 --> 02:41:52,399

go out every single night and look at

3911

02:41:56,950 --> 02:41:54,479

the sky i've never really been able to

3912

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:56,960

do it like this before

3913

02:42:00,710 --> 02:41:59,520

but now i have an appreciation for it

3914

02:42:04,150 --> 02:42:00,720

that

3915

02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:04,160

experience

3916

02:42:09,429 --> 02:42:06,640

and and what i mean by that is

3917

02:42:10,550 --> 02:42:09,439

uh when you see

3918

02:42:13,030 --> 02:42:10,560

uh

3919

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:13,040

and some of you do this and i get that

3920

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:16,560

but when you see the night every single

3921

02:42:19,990 --> 02:42:18,240

where you go out

3922

02:42:22,389 --> 02:42:20,000

and and you're looking

3923

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:22,399

and you see it repeating night after

3924

02:42:26,710 --> 02:42:25,520

night after night now i know what is

3925

02:42:28,950 --> 02:42:26,720

where

3926

02:42:30,870 --> 02:42:28,960

and and i take out my star maps and i

3927

02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:30,880

take out night sky

3928

02:42:36,630 --> 02:42:33,920

and and i'm looking uh when you live in

3929

02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:36,640

los angeles uh where i was before it's

3930

02:42:39,349 --> 02:42:38,479

light pollution

3931

02:42:41,429 --> 02:42:39,359

and

3932

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:41,439

uh you don't you don't have an

3933

02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:43,840

appreciation for it uh because it's

3934

02:42:48,550 --> 02:42:46,720

simply not there you don't see any stars

3935

02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:48,560

where i'm at now

3936

02:42:53,190 --> 02:42:50,399

or no

3937

02:42:55,349 --> 02:42:53,200

let me back up so when i would leave la

3938

02:42:57,670 --> 02:42:55,359

and go to these other locations around

3939

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:57,680

the country and look up

3940

02:43:02,230 --> 02:42:59,840

you know go go to roswell and go out

3941

02:43:04,950 --> 02:43:02,240

into the desert or go

3942

02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:04,960

up to washington or oregon or joshua

3943

02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:05,840

tree

3944

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:08,000

and and you look up and you're looking

3945

02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:10,800

at the milky way and you see the colors

3946

02:43:15,590 --> 02:43:12,880

of it and you see you don't get that in

3947

02:43:17,590 --> 02:43:15,600

los angeles and and i'm only visiting

3948

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:17,600

there for two or three days

3949

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:19,600

um you

3950

02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:23,760

live in this atmosphere of of the night

3951

02:43:28,230 --> 02:43:26,479

sky where i am now i have a total

3952

02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:28,240

different appreciation

3953

02:43:34,469 --> 02:43:31,439

and i am learning what is going on it is

3954

02:43:36,870 --> 02:43:34,479

fascinating to me fascinating when

3955

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:36,880

i can go out when you watch you can do

3956

02:43:41,110 --> 02:43:38,640

this in los angeles

3957

02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:41,120

but here in the mojave desert i can see

3958

02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:42,960

orion

3959

02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:44,319

just just

3960

02:43:48,870 --> 02:43:46,000

go across

3961

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:48,880

it's it's beautiful it's incredible

3962

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:50,399

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3963

02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:56,550

you're live oh

3964

02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:58,720

my bad

3965

02:44:05,110 --> 02:44:00,560

let's try this again

3966

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:05,120

fade to black who's calling

3967

02:44:09,910 --> 02:44:07,200

jimmy church is drew binky how are you

3968

02:44:11,030 --> 02:44:09,920

hey drew how are you

3969

02:44:13,269 --> 02:44:11,040

good

3970

02:44:16,630 --> 02:44:13,279

i don't have anything serious for you i

3971

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:16,640

have a funny army story for you

3972

02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:18,880

let's hear it

3973

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:20,880

i want to change it up a little bit so

3974

02:44:26,550 --> 02:44:24,399

i'm going to take you back to 2007.

3975

02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:26,560

middle of the night we're muddy iraq in

3976

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:28,160

the middle of desert

3977

02:44:32,790 --> 02:44:30,560

i'm setting in a humvee

3978

02:44:35,030 --> 02:44:32,800

it's uh i'm looking through night vision

3979

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:35,040

goggles we're on patrol it's my we're

3980

02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:36,000

taking

3981

02:44:40,469 --> 02:44:38,160

like four hour shifts to

3982

02:44:42,790 --> 02:44:40,479

to uh watch for the enemy

3983

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:42,800

it's my turn it's it's hard to stay up

3984

02:44:47,830 --> 02:44:45,600

so i'm eating pistachios

3985

02:44:50,389 --> 02:44:47,840

and i'm getting down to the end of the

3986

02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:50,399

bag and i start to feel like grease on

3987

02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:52,479

my hands or something so

3988

02:44:57,510 --> 02:44:54,960

i pull out my flashlight and i've shined

3989

02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:57,520

my light down into the bottom of the bag

3990

02:45:02,469 --> 02:44:58,880

it's almost

3991

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:02,479

almost gone and there's worms in every

3992

02:45:08,550 --> 02:45:05,920

single one of the pistachios

3993

02:45:11,030 --> 02:45:08,560

i've ate the whole bag

3994

02:45:13,750 --> 02:45:11,040

so what happened

3995

02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:13,760

i turned off the light and i kept the

3996

02:45:16,470 --> 02:45:15,840

pistachios because i had nothing else to

3997

02:45:18,550 --> 02:45:16,480

do

3998

02:45:21,110 --> 02:45:18,560

[Laughter]

3999

02:45:26,830 --> 02:45:21,120

is there is there a pill you can take

4000

02:45:31,349 --> 02:45:29,830

man it was uh it was the most disgusting

4001

02:45:33,990 --> 02:45:31,359

thing ever uh

4002

02:45:36,710 --> 02:45:34,000

it was just funny yeah well i don't know

4003

02:45:39,990 --> 02:45:36,720

i i've done some crazy stuff i don't

4004

02:45:43,030 --> 02:45:40,000

have a story like that

4005

02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:43,040

that's a good one it's kind of like um

4006

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:44,080

uh

4007

02:45:55,030 --> 02:45:47,840

lost boys

4008

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:55,040

and and he projects the image of uh i

4009

02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:57,520

think he's eating chinese food and he

4010

02:46:03,030 --> 02:46:00,960

goes you're eating worms michael

4011

02:46:05,110 --> 02:46:03,040

and he looks down you remember

4012

02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:05,120

or maggots or whatever but uh that's

4013

02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:07,760

what that reminds me of there you go

4014

02:46:11,590 --> 02:46:09,600

yeah i didn't continue eating them for

4015

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:11,600

real though i think i did i did throw up

4016

02:46:15,349 --> 02:46:13,760

i mean i i had a weak stomach for things

4017

02:46:16,230 --> 02:46:15,359

like that like worms or anything like

4018

02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:16,240

that

4019

02:46:21,269 --> 02:46:18,240

but oh my god

4020

02:46:23,110 --> 02:46:21,279

hey drew happy holidays happy holidays

4021

02:46:24,790 --> 02:46:23,120

my man

4022

02:46:26,550 --> 02:46:24,800

hey i'm always i'm always calling in

4023

02:46:28,469 --> 02:46:26,560

with some serious stuff so i thought i'd

4024

02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:28,479

change it up and uh keep you on your

4025

02:46:39,269 --> 02:46:35,750

happy holidays you too drew that's drew

4026

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:39,279

banky right there and uh

4027

02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:44,550

i got nothing i got nothing for that

4028

02:46:49,030 --> 02:46:46,800

that that i've got the

4029

02:46:51,510 --> 02:46:49,040

third stone that's where i'm coming

4030

02:46:53,910 --> 02:46:51,520

right right there that's excellent i've

4031

02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:53,920

got to uh

4032

02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:55,120

uh

4033

02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:57,760

star tracker app thank you third stone

4034

02:47:02,630 --> 02:47:01,200

dan james says star tracker i use uh

4035

02:47:05,750 --> 02:47:02,640

night sky

4036

02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:05,760

but i'll check out a star tracker uh two

4037

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:07,439

as well there's

4038

02:47:10,550 --> 02:47:08,720

there's a good reason to have another

4039

02:47:12,469 --> 02:47:10,560

app on your phone right there let's see

4040

02:47:14,710 --> 02:47:12,479

who's up next hi you're live i'm fade to

4041

02:47:17,429 --> 02:47:14,720

black who's calling

4042

02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:17,439

hey jimmy this is carvey reedy the

4043

02:47:21,429 --> 02:47:19,680

trucker from chino hills hey how are you

4044

02:47:25,590 --> 02:47:21,439

man

4045

02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,600

good just on my way to ocala florida

4046

02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:27,920

hey what a great show i i just go ahead

4047

02:47:31,510 --> 02:47:29,600

i'm sorry no you're on the road right

4048

02:47:34,309 --> 02:47:31,520

now

4049

02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:34,319

oh yeah every week east coast and back

4050

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:37,120

just just how many days does it take you

4051

02:47:47,910 --> 02:47:45,429

uh we left southern cal about 6 30

4052

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:47,920

should put us about 44 hours to ocala

4053

02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:50,560

florida just north of orlando so are you

4054

02:47:54,790 --> 02:47:52,160

do you uh

4055

02:47:57,590 --> 02:47:54,800

do you have a a co-driver are you are

4056

02:48:00,550 --> 02:47:57,600

you a team or is it just you

4057

02:48:02,790 --> 02:48:00,560

oh no no for 44 hours no we run teams we

4058

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:02,800

stopped for fuel yep 30-minute break

4059

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:04,640

mandatory and then

4060

02:48:08,070 --> 02:48:06,640

switch drivers after 11 hours we run

4061

02:48:10,510 --> 02:48:08,080

12-hour shifts

4062

02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:10,520

and that thing never stops that's it

4063

02:48:16,469 --> 02:48:13,760

[Laughter]

4064

02:48:21,269 --> 02:48:18,469

i love you well thank you for your

4065

02:48:23,429 --> 02:48:21,279

service man and uh you're the reason why

4066

02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:23,439

this country can keep on rolling along

4067

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:25,040

so thank you for that all right so

4068

02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:27,200

what's on your mind

4069

02:48:33,670 --> 02:48:29,439

well i heard you talking about elon musk

4070

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:36,950

and that she said that you've never uh

4071

02:48:40,150 --> 02:48:38,640

that you've been outside the building in

4072

02:48:42,389 --> 02:48:40,160

uh hawthorne

4073

02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:42,399

yes i've looked in i looked through the

4074

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:44,560

doors i've done this a few times

4075

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:47,600

uh i was down there

4076
02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:50,640
a couple of months ago i'm gonna say

4077
02:48:53,510 --> 02:48:52,560
august september

4078
02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:53,520
and

4079
02:48:59,510 --> 02:48:57,359
gotta go check out spacex so i drove

4080
02:49:01,830 --> 02:48:59,520
over uh parked

4081
02:49:04,309 --> 02:49:01,840
i was in the fade to black jeep and i

4082
02:49:06,389 --> 02:49:04,319
just walked right up and it was about

4083
02:49:08,550 --> 02:49:06,399
five o'clock in the afternoon i didn't

4084
02:49:10,309 --> 02:49:08,560
have any security i thought i was going

4085
02:49:12,150 --> 02:49:10,319
to get stopped i went right up and

4086
02:49:13,190 --> 02:49:12,160
looked in the doors everything was

4087
02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:13,200
locked

4088
02:49:17,830 --> 02:49:14,720

otherwise i would have tried to have

4089

02:49:19,910 --> 02:49:17,840

walked in uh but i i just looked through

4090

02:49:22,389 --> 02:49:19,920

i cannot believe

4091

02:49:24,870 --> 02:49:22,399

how big that building is

4092

02:49:26,710 --> 02:49:24,880

i mean it's bigger than anything that

4093

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:26,720

you can imagine

4094

02:49:32,469 --> 02:49:29,040

whatever it is you imagine a big

4095

02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:32,479

building this is 10 times that size i

4096

02:49:37,590 --> 02:49:34,399

don't care what you're thinking of

4097

02:49:38,389 --> 02:49:37,600

it's like pentagon big it's huge did you

4098

02:49:43,190 --> 02:49:38,399

walk

4099

02:49:44,870 --> 02:49:43,200

one of the uh

4100

02:49:47,670 --> 02:49:44,880

the uh missiles that are standing up

4101

02:49:49,990 --> 02:49:47,680

there i forgot what yeah you can you can

4102

02:49:52,630 --> 02:49:50,000

see there's something inside there

4103

02:49:54,230 --> 02:49:52,640

um on display too as well

4104

02:49:55,349 --> 02:49:54,240

um

4105

02:49:57,910 --> 02:49:55,359

okay

4106

02:50:00,150 --> 02:49:57,920

the biggest walmart super center you

4107

02:50:03,269 --> 02:50:00,160

have ever seen

4108

02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:03,279

it is 50 of those

4109

02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:07,279

it's like that okay well it's that big

4110

02:50:11,030 --> 02:50:09,760

five years i have uh well this is the

4111

02:50:13,429 --> 02:50:11,040

reason that i'm called how would you

4112

02:50:16,389 --> 02:50:13,439

like to go on a tour inside can you get

4113

02:50:22,389 --> 02:50:17,910

anytime you want to go

4114

02:50:23,910 --> 02:50:22,399

oh my my my nieces my niece's husband

4115

02:50:26,309 --> 02:50:23,920

i call him my brother-in-law he's a

4116

02:50:27,750 --> 02:50:26,319

radiologist he checks all the welds on

4117

02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:27,760

all the rockets

4118

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:29,279

that come back

4119

02:50:32,389 --> 02:50:30,720

and um

4120

02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:32,399

when i was there five years ago on a

4121

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:35,040

tour it's one of the most amazing things

4122

02:50:39,190 --> 02:50:36,800

that you'll ever see in your lifetime i

4123

02:50:40,150 --> 02:50:39,200

know i know i know i'm telling you when

4124

02:50:41,110 --> 02:50:40,160

you

4125

02:50:42,070 --> 02:50:41,120

um

4126

02:50:43,990 --> 02:50:42,080

uh

4127

02:50:45,910 --> 02:50:44,000

there's a few things

4128

02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:45,920

all parts of the rockets being built

4129

02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:48,640

yeah i know i know i know um

4130

02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:51,040

there is one thing and i don't want to

4131

02:50:55,750 --> 02:50:52,720

put money on this

4132

02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:55,760

uh uh put a dollar value i that's not

4133

02:50:58,389 --> 02:50:57,040

where i'm going

4134

02:51:00,230 --> 02:50:58,399

but when you

4135

02:51:02,630 --> 02:51:00,240

see the building

4136

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:02,640

and you see the facility

4137

02:51:06,710 --> 02:51:04,720

it looks

4138

02:51:09,670 --> 02:51:06,720

first class

4139

02:51:12,510 --> 02:51:09,680

it's like an elevated level of

4140

02:51:16,550 --> 02:51:12,520

excellence it's like crazy

4141

02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:16,560

crazy vibe there i mean it's big money

4142

02:51:19,590 --> 02:51:18,720

it's a space company

4143

02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:19,600

and

4144

02:51:24,790 --> 02:51:22,160

it's uh it's extraordinary it's it's

4145

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:24,800

it's it's unbelievable to see

4146

02:51:28,950 --> 02:51:27,040

it truly is it will change it will

4147

02:51:31,269 --> 02:51:28,960

change your life if you go inside i

4148

02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:31,279

guarantee you because it changed mine

4149

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:33,600

i will i will take you up on this so

4150

02:51:38,469 --> 02:51:36,160

shoot me an email and let's follow up i

4151

02:51:41,429 --> 02:51:38,479

would love to go i'll do it anytime it

4152

02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:41,439

can be arranged i'm there

4153

02:51:46,230 --> 02:51:43,600

um yeah they just opened up because of

4154

02:51:48,550 --> 02:51:46,240

coven my brother-in-law just texted me

4155

02:51:51,670 --> 02:51:48,560

last week and said we're we're back on

4156

02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:51,680

tour so he wants me to come back in

4157

02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:53,680

and i heard you talking tonight with

4158

02:51:57,030 --> 02:51:55,439

jason that you know you've never been

4159

02:51:59,030 --> 02:51:57,040

inside so i go well shoot maybe i'll

4160

02:52:01,269 --> 02:51:59,040

call him yeah yeah let's do it see if

4161

02:52:03,750 --> 02:52:01,279

he'll take me up on the offer yeah yeah

4162

02:52:05,110 --> 02:52:03,760

text him back send them my info and go

4163

02:52:07,990 --> 02:52:05,120

this dude

4164

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:08,000

needs to be in that building and uh

4165

02:52:11,110 --> 02:52:09,120

you know

4166

02:52:13,269 --> 02:52:11,120

i'll shoot your name and we can even uh

4167

02:52:15,269 --> 02:52:13,279

say hi to elon if he's in town oh man

4168

02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:15,279

don't don't don't get my hopes up but

4169

02:52:20,070 --> 02:52:17,680

i'll take the tour

4170

02:52:21,750 --> 02:52:20,080

hey you guys drive safe uh on your way

4171

02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:21,760

to florida what are you hauling what's

4172

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:23,840

it what's in the trailer

4173

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:26,240

uh jen are afraid we got fedex loading

4174

02:52:30,950 --> 02:52:29,040

oh fedex load okay getting it done for

4175

02:52:33,269 --> 02:52:30,960

the holidays carl thank you for the

4176
02:52:36,230 --> 02:52:33,279
phone call my man and uh shoot me an

4177
02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:36,240
email and let's follow up on this okay

4178
02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:38,720
so that's jimmy at jimmy church radio

4179
02:52:43,670 --> 02:52:41,040
that's it jimmychurchradio.com jimmy

4180
02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:43,680
jimmychurchradio.com

4181
02:52:46,550 --> 02:52:45,760
okay well you got my number look for my

4182
02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:46,560
uh

4183
02:52:51,349 --> 02:52:48,960
email tomorrow yeah put your phone

4184
02:52:53,590 --> 02:52:51,359
number in the email so i know it's

4185
02:52:56,150 --> 02:52:53,600
really you

4186
02:52:57,830 --> 02:52:56,160
okay you got it i'll send

4187
02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:57,840
thank you so much carl you guys be safe

4188
02:53:01,110 --> 02:52:59,200

out there

4189

02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:01,120

all right it's time to fade to blast

4190

02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:03,359

it's time to fade to black that's what

4191

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:06,880

i'm talking about right there i i have a

4192

02:53:09,429 --> 02:53:08,640

real affection

4193

02:53:12,230 --> 02:53:09,439

for

4194

02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:12,240

all truckers all drivers and that

4195

02:53:16,389 --> 02:53:13,359

industry

4196

02:53:18,230 --> 02:53:16,399

without them there is no us think about

4197

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:18,240

that happy holidays carl thank you so

4198

02:53:22,469 --> 02:53:20,720

much i'll look for your email tomorrow

4199

02:53:23,190 --> 02:53:22,479

and that's a great phone call right

4200

02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:23,200

there

4201
02:53:27,429 --> 02:53:24,960
is it possible

4202
02:53:30,389 --> 02:53:27,439
could i wiggle my way

4203
02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:30,399
into spacex

4204
02:53:34,550 --> 02:53:31,359
yeah

4205
02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:34,560
it's a it's a beautiful uh building and

4206
02:53:39,990 --> 02:53:36,880
uh google it check it out

4207
02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:40,000
it's uh look at it on on google maps you

4208
02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:41,279
will see

4209
02:53:45,269 --> 02:53:42,960
what i'm talking about it's just

4210
02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:45,279
absolutely breathtaking

4211
02:53:50,309 --> 02:53:48,640
and uh and it's big it's real big let's

4212
02:53:51,510 --> 02:53:50,319
see who's up next how you're live on

4213
02:53:53,910 --> 02:53:51,520

fade to black turn me down in the

4214

02:53:57,910 --> 02:53:57,030

hi you're live who's calling

4215

02:54:00,550 --> 02:53:57,920

fire

4216

02:54:01,830 --> 02:54:00,560

okay you gotta

4217

02:54:03,750 --> 02:54:01,840

that's it i'm gonna give you the

4218

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:03,760

countdown three

4219

02:54:12,309 --> 02:54:09,670

you got to be ready i've got time for

4220

02:54:13,349 --> 02:54:12,319

one more call and and i don't want to do

4221

02:54:17,590 --> 02:54:13,359

this

4222

02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:17,600

or somebody's snoring hi you're live i'm

4223

02:54:24,150 --> 02:54:21,359

fade to black turn me down

4224

02:54:25,510 --> 02:54:24,160

okay that's it that's it that's it

4225

02:54:29,910 --> 02:54:25,520

that's it

4226

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:29,920

and see whoever was there

4227

02:54:33,830 --> 02:54:31,760

is is listening to this school man we

4228

02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:33,840

missed it somebody was probably uh

4229

02:54:39,190 --> 02:54:35,520

getting some ice cream from the

4230

02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:39,200

refrigerator a nice cool drink

4231

02:54:43,510 --> 02:54:41,040

but there you go all right i'm out of

4232

02:54:45,429 --> 02:54:43,520

time anyway this is fade to black i want

4233

02:54:47,429 --> 02:54:45,439

to thank jason martel

4234

02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:47,439

and jason i hope your family is still

4235

02:54:51,990 --> 02:54:49,040

listening probably not

4236

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:52,000

but uh happy holidays uh to you and

4237

02:54:56,469 --> 02:54:54,800

yours up there and i look forward to you

4238

02:54:57,670 --> 02:54:56,479

when you come down

4239

02:55:01,190 --> 02:54:57,680

and back

4240

02:55:03,190 --> 02:55:01,200

to southern california tomorrow night is

4241

02:55:06,950 --> 02:55:03,200

a very special show here on fade to

4242

02:55:07,910 --> 02:55:06,960

black uh rudy sarzo is is going to be

4243

02:55:14,830 --> 02:55:07,920

here

4244

02:55:18,309 --> 02:55:14,840

um it's it's really funny

4245

02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:18,319

uh everybody knows rudy but there's

4246

02:55:21,750 --> 02:55:20,399

another part to this

4247

02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:21,760

is is that

4248

02:55:28,870 --> 02:55:25,920

we we think of uh successful musicians

4249

02:55:30,710 --> 02:55:28,880

out there and and how they get it done i

4250

02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:30,720

don't know

4251

02:55:38,070 --> 02:55:33,439

uh how rudy

4252

02:55:39,990 --> 02:55:38,080

managed to be in everything that he got

4253

02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:40,000

involved in

4254

02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:40,960

how

4255

02:55:46,469 --> 02:55:44,000

it just blew up to be the biggest thing

4256

02:55:49,349 --> 02:55:46,479

and i'm talking about of course ozzy

4257

02:55:51,990 --> 02:55:49,359

osbourne and and what happened there

4258

02:55:54,150 --> 02:55:52,000

um quiet riot

4259

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:54,160

and and what happened there mental

4260

02:55:56,790 --> 02:55:55,439

health

4261

02:56:05,670 --> 02:55:56,800

um

4262

02:56:07,670 --> 02:56:05,680

the first thing

4263

02:56:09,830 --> 02:56:07,680

the second thing

4264

02:56:11,750 --> 02:56:09,840

it knocked off i'm going to ask rudy

4265

02:56:13,750 --> 02:56:11,760

about this tomorrow night but there's

4266

02:56:16,070 --> 02:56:13,760

this urban legend

4267

02:56:17,910 --> 02:56:16,080

michael jackson's thriller number one

4268

02:56:20,150 --> 02:56:17,920

forever

4269

02:56:23,110 --> 02:56:20,160

and i think they knocked michael jackson

4270

02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:23,120

off of number one

4271

02:56:27,750 --> 02:56:25,680

yeah or police synchronicity something

4272

02:56:28,790 --> 02:56:27,760

or

4273

02:56:30,630 --> 02:56:28,800

ah

4274

02:56:32,550 --> 02:56:30,640

i could have this wrong but i believe

4275

02:56:33,830 --> 02:56:32,560

that that happened and then

4276

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:33,840

after that

4277

02:56:40,230 --> 02:56:36,479

he rolls into white snake

4278

02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:40,240

and everything that happened with white

4279

02:56:43,590 --> 02:56:41,760

snake and

4280

02:56:45,590 --> 02:56:43,600

you know nine ten

4281

02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:45,600

million platinum

4282

02:56:48,870 --> 02:56:46,640

uh

4283

02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:48,880

huge success just right in the row boom

4284

02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:50,160

boom boom boom

4285

02:56:55,510 --> 02:56:52,319

and and he continues

4286

02:56:57,349 --> 02:56:55,520

uh to do this uh to this day and that's

4287

02:56:58,230 --> 02:56:57,359

who is on this show tomorrow night so

4288

02:57:01,510 --> 02:56:58,240

all of

4289

02:57:05,190 --> 02:57:01,520

guys recognize

4290

02:57:07,269 --> 02:57:05,200

uh what rudy has has done

4291

02:57:09,990 --> 02:57:07,279

in his career in music so tomorrow night

4292

02:57:13,030 --> 02:57:10,000

rudy is here i want to talk music rudy's

4293

02:57:14,710 --> 02:57:13,040

going to want to talk uh everything else

4294

02:57:16,950 --> 02:57:14,720

so we're going to do a little bit of

4295

02:57:18,550 --> 02:57:16,960

both uh tomorrow night right here on

4296

02:57:21,670 --> 02:57:18,560

fade to black then of course thursday

4297

02:57:24,389 --> 02:57:21,680

night is fader night and it is our

4298

02:57:26,790 --> 02:57:24,399

eighth anniversary

4299

02:57:28,710 --> 02:57:26,800

absolutely incredible so we're going to

4300

02:57:29,750 --> 02:57:28,720

celebrate all of that with you fader

4301
02:57:32,230 --> 02:57:29,760
knots

4302
02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:32,240
thursday night here on fade to block i'm

4303
02:57:36,389 --> 02:57:34,399
your host jimmy church

4304
02:57:39,030 --> 02:57:36,399
what a great show tonight

4305
02:57:42,910 --> 02:57:39,040
absolutely incredible

4306
02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:42,920
martel

4307
02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:47,120
december 17th

4308
02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:48,960
fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4309
02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:50,800
renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4310
02:57:55,429 --> 02:57:53,359
steve harder gene vettel mark d kobar

4311
02:57:58,150 --> 02:57:55,439
webmaster is drew the geek

4312
02:58:00,230 --> 02:57:58,160
music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4313
02:58:02,309 --> 02:58:00,240

spaceboymusic.com

4314

02:58:03,510 --> 02:58:02,319

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4315

02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:03,520

the game changer network in this

4316

02:58:08,670 --> 02:58:06,640

broadcast and owned and copyrighted for

4317

02:58:10,870 --> 02:58:08,680

about 17 more days

4318

02:58:12,790 --> 02:58:10,880

2021 by fade to block in the game

4319

02:58:14,790 --> 02:58:12,800

changer network inc it cannot be

4320

02:58:16,630 --> 02:58:14,800

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4321

02:58:18,230 --> 02:58:16,640

anywhere in the known universe without

4322

02:58:20,070 --> 02:58:18,240

written permission from fade to black

4323

02:58:21,429 --> 02:58:20,080

with the game changer network i'm real

4324

02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:21,439

jimmy church

4325

02:58:25,830 --> 02:58:24,000

i'll see everybody tomorrow night

4326

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:25,840

until then

4327

02:58:31,370 --> 02:58:27,600

be safe

4328

02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:31,380

it's time to fade to black

4329

02:58:54,510 --> 02:58:45,650

so